Law of indigenous peoples

Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in general
For law of indigenous peoples in the Americas, see KIA1-KIX1000
For law of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic, see KIA20.2-KIA8900.2
For law of ancient peoples or societies, see KL700-KL2215
For law of indigenous peoples of India (Indic peoples), see KNS350-KNS439
For law of indigenous peoples of Africa, see KQ2010-KQ9000
For law of Aboriginal Australians, see KU350-KU399
For law of indigenous peoples of New Zealand, see KUQ350-KUQ369

Bibliography

1
General bibliography

2.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

2.I53

2.N38
NativeWeb: Indigenous Peoples’ Law and Legal Issues

3
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group

Official gazettes and other media for official information

For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction

6.A-Z
Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments

8
International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs)

10-12
Non-governmental organizations (NGOs)

Inter-regional indigenous organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples

15
General. Collective

Individual. By name

18
International Indian Treaty Council

20.A-Z
Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties

24
Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)

Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type or Romanized

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

28
Collections. Compilations. Selections

30 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

Under each:

.A2 Unannotated texts

.A3-Z Annotated editions.Commentaries

Including related works, drafts, etc.

30 2007

33
Laws. Ordinances. Regulation, etc. (Collective)

Including indigenous codes (compiled laws)

For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction

For individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

38
Court decisions (Collective)

For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

40
Judicial statistics (Collective)

Including criminal statistics

45
Directories
50 Trials. Cases (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
   For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction

Legal research. Legal bibliography
55 General
   For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject

Legal education
60
65 The legal profession
   For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

69 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
72 Congresses. Conferences
Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies (not A-Z)
74 General works
80 General (Comparative)
History
84 General works
86 Linguistics. Legal semantics
87 Legal anthropology
89 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in
   KIA-KIZ
90 Studies on sources
   Including history of sources and methodology

Indigenous jurisprudence
94 General works
96 Sources of indigenous law
   Custom. Traditions
97 Indigenous knowledge. Knowledge systems
98 International indigeneity. Indigenism
99 Ethnicity. Ethnic identity
   Including dual ethnicity
99.3 Cultural justice
Sovereignty
102 General works
103 Colonization and decolonization
   For the doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
108 Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
   Including food sovereignty
110 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism
Particular branches and subjects of the law
120 Natural persons. Capacity and disability
130 Domestic relations. Family law
140 Land law. Land tenure. Natural resources
   General works
145 Water and fishing rights
152 Inheritance and succession
160 Associations. Corporations
   Including unincorporated and incorporated associations
Economic law
170 General works
175 Agriculture. Horticulture
Indigenous jurisprudence
   Particular branches and subjects of the law
      Economic law -- Continued
      Mining
      180
      Trade and commerce
      180
      Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
      Including traditional knowledge and knowledge systems
      192
      Social legislation. Social services. Public welfare
      Public health and health measures
      200
      General works
      220
      Disposal of the dead
      222
      Drinking water standards
      224
      Contagious, infectious, and other diseases, A-Z
      226
      Sanitation. Waste disposal
      228
      Environmental law
      Including environmental justice
      232
      General works
      e.g., Environmental justice atlas
      Global warming. Climate change
      236
      General works
      237
      International Indigenous Peoples’ Forum on Climate Change
      239
      Environmental pollution
      240
      Wilderness preservation
      245
      Medical laws. Traditional medicine and healing practices
      Including mental health (spiritual health)
      Police and public safety
      250
      General works
      254
      Hazardous articles and processes
      260
      Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
      Constitutional law
      270
      General works
      274.A-Z
      Constitutional principles, A-Z
      274.S45
      Self-determination. Sovereignty
      Sovereignty see KI274.S45
      276
      Indigenous territory
      Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
      For United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples
      (2007) see KI30 2007
      280
      General works
      282.A-Z
      Particular rights, A-Z
      290
      Nationality and citizenship
      For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX
      300
      Administration and administrative process. Indigenous government
      Public property
      Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
      For particular properties or resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX
      350
      General works
      352
      Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous land
      Including land claims
      360
      Public finance. Taxation. Customs
      Courts and procedure
      385
      General works
      390
      Court organization and procedure
      395.A-Z
      Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
      400
      Civil procedure
      Criminal law and procedure
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

425  General works
427  Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Particular crimes
430  Crimes against the person
435  Crimes against personal liberty
440  Crimes against property
445  Crimes against public administration and justice
        Crimes against public safety
450  General works
451  Crimes against the environment
455  Criminal procedure
470  Administration of juvenile justice
Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas
Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in the Western Hemisphere
For general and local history of the Americas in general see Classes E and F

Bibliography

1
General

1.2.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
NativeWeb Resource Database. Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal Issues see KI2.N38

2
Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian law review, Indigenous law journal, Tribal justice today, Tribal law journal, etc.
For law reports and digests, see the region or tribal jurisdiction in KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32 American tribal law reporter
For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL

2.2.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

2.3.A-Z
Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z

2.3.C65
Comisión Continental Abya Yala
Including its inter-regional conferences

2.3.I53
Indian Law Resource Center
(2.3.I58)
International Indian Treaty Council
See KI18

Inter-regional indigenous organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples

2.5
General. Collective

2.6.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z

2.6.P37
Parlamento Indígena de América

2.7.A-Z
Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties

3
Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Treaties and other international agreements. Declarations
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
Collections. Compilations. Selections

3.3 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
Under each:
.A2 Unannotated texts
.A3-Z Annotated editions. Commentaries
Including related works, drafts, etc.

3.3 2009
Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic
3.3 2016
American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples(2016) (OAS)

3.4
General (Comparative)

3.5
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism

Indigenous jurisprudence

4
General works

4.2.A-Z
Principles and concepts of the law, A-Z

4.2.C87
Custom. Traditions (Sources of law)
Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96

4.2.H96
Hyphenation. Dual ethnic identity
e.g., Native-American

4.2.I63
Indigeneity. Indigenism

4.2.I64
Indigenous law and public policy
Including system of consultation (with indigenous organizations)

4.2.S45
Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples

4.2.S68
Sovereignty. Self-determination. De-colonization
For doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Access to justice rights see KIA4.5.W65
Autonomy see KIA4.5.S45
Environmental justice see KIA4.5.E58

Environmental law. Environmental justice
Self-government. Autonomy
Women's rights. Access to justice rights

Indigenous law: North America
Cf. E75+ Indians of North America

Bibliography

Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories
Indigenous Law Portal. Law Library of Congress see KI2.I53

Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of the subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian Law Review, Indigenous Law Journal, Tribal justice today, Tribal law journal, etc.
For law reports and digests, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32 Native American law digest
For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and dictionaries relating to a particular region or indigenous group, see the region or group in KIA-KIL

Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
American Indian Law Alliance see KIE9
Indian Law Resource Center see KIA2.3.I53
International Indian Treaty Council see KIA2.3.I53

International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21

Including research associations

General works
History

Linguistics. Legal semantics

Legal anthropology

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIL
Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)

Colonialism and territorial evolution
Doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3

Concepts and principles of the law, A-Z
Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
Hyphenation see KIA4.2.H96
Indigeneity see KIA4.2.I63
Indigenism see KIA4.2.I63

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Constitutionalism see KIA20.C66
Constitutions. Constitutionalism
Including self-determination
Environment and environmental justice
Interracial marriage, Ban on
Self-determination see KIA20.C66
Women's rights
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

Class here works on the law of aboriginal groups in the Arctic and sub-Arctic comparatively, such as the Inuit of Northern Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in Alaska), Métis, other indigenous groups

For Greenland, see KZ3001-3499
For Norwegian Arctic regions, see the jurisdiction in KKN
For Siberian Arctic regions, see the jurisdiction in KLB

Bibliography

20.2 General
Periodicals see KIA7
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Official gazettes and other media for official information, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Including native news archives and press pages

21.A73 Arctic Council
21.C64 Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region
21.I63 Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)
21.2.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
21.2.I58 Inuit Circumpolar Council
21.4.A-Z International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
21.4.A73 Arctic Athabaskan Council
Arctic Council see KIA21.A73
Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council) see KIA21.I63
Regional indigenous organizations
Class here indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic

22.A-Z By name, A-Z
22.A44 Aleut International Association
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58

For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see the appropriate sub-region or territory in KIA
Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44

22.2.G85 Gwich'in Council International
Including Northwest and Yukon Territories and Alaska

23 Trials. Cases (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases
Legal education. Study and teaching

24 General
24.2.A-Z Particular law schools, institutes, or programs, A-Z

25 The legal profession. Lawyers
Including community legal services and legal aid

26 General works

27 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census


29 General works
History
For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA19

30 General works
32 Legal anthropology
33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

33.3 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions -- Continued

34
Natural persons
Including capacity and legal disability
For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc. see KIA55

Domestic relations. Family law

35
General works

36
Marriage. Husband and wife
Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child

37
General works

38.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
38.A36
Adoption
38.C48
Child support. Neglect of a child
38.P38
Paternity

Property

39
General works
Real property. Indigenous land law

40
General works
Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title

41
General works
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

42
General works
Riparian rights. Fishing rights
Including water and access to water rights

43
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
Mining rights see KIA60+

44
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land
For public restraints and land claims legislation see KIA112

46
Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions

47
Personal property
Including tangible and intangible property
For indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights see KIA75

48
Inheritance and succession
Including testate (wills) and intestate succession

Contracts. Commercial contracts

49
General works
50.A-Z
Particular contracts, A-Z
50.A36
Affreightment. Carriage by land
50.B36
Banking
Carriage by land see KIA50.A36
Carriage of passengers see KIA50.C37
50.C37
Carriers. Carriage of passengers
50.I57
Insurance
50.P83
Public contracts

Torts. Extraccontractual liability

52
General works
53.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
Death see KIA53.P47
53.N44
Negligence
53.P47
Personal injuries. Death
53.P75
Privacy, Violation of
54
Strict liability
55
Associations (Unincorporated or incorporated)
Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
56
Insolvency and bankruptcy
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions -- Continued

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- Including occupational law

57
General works
- Agriculture. Forestry
  - Including traditional land management and use (Cultural knowledge)

58
General works
58.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
- Game laws see KIA58.2.T56
- Hunting laws see KIA58.2.T56

58.2.T56
Timber laws. Game laws
  - Including hunting and trapping laws
  - For indigenous hunting and trapping rights see KIA44
  - Trapping laws see KIA58.2.T56

59
Fishing industry
  - Including conservation of fish stock
  - For indigenous fishing rights see KIA43

Mining. Quarrying
  - Including ownership and access rights to resources

60
General works
62.A-Z
Particular resources, A-Z
- Gas see KIA62.O38

62.O38
Oil and gas
  - Including leases

63.A-Z
Manufacturing industries, A-Z

64.A-Z
Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z

68
Public utilities. Power supplies
  - Including resources development and alternative sources of power

Transportation and communication
  - Including modes of transportation

70
General works
73
Communication

75
Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
  - Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources

Social legislation

77
General works
78
Labor law

79.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

80
General works
82.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

83
Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance

84.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Public health

85
General works
86
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

87
Drinking water standards

88
General works
88.2.A-Z
Individual diseases, A-Z

89.A-Z
Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z

89.A53
Alcohol and drug addiction treatment
  - Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma

89.S85
Suicide prevention
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
Public health -- Continued
Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
Environmental law
Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
General works
Conservation and management of natural resources see KIA110+
Global warming. Climatic changes
Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)
Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of Arctic flora and fauna
Medical legislation
Including indigenous medicine and healing practices
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Police and public safety
Including control of individuals and social activities
For particular topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Including public collections
For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Constitutional law
General works
Sources. Constitutions
see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Constitutional principles, A-Z
Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration)
Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
For Inuit land claim regions (Inuvialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and Nunatsiavut), see KIA404.5-407.4
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)
For United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008, see K3246.42008
For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership (General)
For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
Including self-governance and organs of local government
Public property
Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous lands
Including land claims legislation
Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General)
For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Courts and procedure
Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction) and including territorial and personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction
Judicial departments and courts
Including court structure and rules of procedure
For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
Civil procedure
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
   Courts and procedure
      Civil procedure -- Continued
120   General works
122   Jurisdiction. Venue
   Particular procedures
      see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Criminal law and procedure
125   General works
      Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
126   General works
128   Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
      Including works on state/provincial-indigenous cooperation
130.A-Z   Individual crimes, A-Z
130.E58   Environmental crimes
130.F36   Family violence
      Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse
130.H66   Homicide. Murder
      Murder see KIA130.H66
130.R37   Rape
Criminal procedure
132   General works
134   Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
135   Trial
      For custom/tradition-based processes, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
137   Judgment. Sentencing. Appeals
138   Execution of sentence. Enforcement
   Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
      Including restorative juvenile justice system
140   General works
142   Trial
145   Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
   Including Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon
   Including marine and ice areas
201-230   General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
201.2.A26   Aboriginal connections
Regional aboriginal organizations
   Class here aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and
   interests of aboriginal peoples, including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis
      For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+
      For community councils, see the jurisdiction
206   General (Collective)
206.2.D44   Dehcho First Nations
206.2.I57   Inuit Heritage Trust
206.2.I58   Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization)
      Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada
      Kitikmeot Inuit Association see KIA406.5
      Kivalliq Inuit Association see KIA406.6
      Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33
206.2.N65   North Slave Métis Alliance
206.2.N86   Nunavut Association of Municipalities
206.2.N97   NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation
      Qikiqtani Inuit Association see KIA406.7
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Regional aboriginal organizations -- Continued

207.A-Z Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z
207.C68 Council of Yukon First Nations
207.D64 Dogrib Treaty 11 Council
207.F67 Fort Providence Métis Council
207.G94 Gwich’in Tribal Council
207.K37 Kaska Tribal Council
207.S34 Sahtu Dene Council
207.T47 Teslin Tlingit Council
207.T48 Tetlit Gwich’in Council DGO

History
231 General works
Legal anthropology see KIA32
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

232 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
Natural persons
For juristic persons, corporate bodies, etc. see KIA275+

234 General works
235.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
235.C37 Capacity and disability
235.C58 Civil status

Domestic relations. Family law
237 General works
Marriage. Husband and wife
Including marriage impediments

238 General works
240 Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
For matrimonial actions see KIA429.M38

242.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
242.A45 Alimony
242.M37 Marital property
Consanguinity and affinity

244 General works
245 Parent and child
246.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
246.C48 Child support

247 Guardianship. Curatorship

Property
248 General works
Real property. Land law
Including waters and ice areas

249 General works
Land tenure. Aboriginal title

250 General works
252.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
252.O96 Ownership and possession
Possession see KIA252.O96

Tenancy. Leaseholds

254 General works
Oil and gas leases see KIA297+
255 Trust land. Restraints on alienation
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

256 General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Property

Real property. Land law

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession -- Continued

257
Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights

Including water and access to water rights

258
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws

259
Rights to use and profits of another's land

Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

260
General works

262
Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups

Including burial grounds

Transfer of rights in land

263
General works

264
Conveyances. Registration. Land titles system

265
Personal property

Inheritance and succession

266
General works

267.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

267.H45
Heirs

Including descendants and ascendants

267.I58
Intestate succession

267.T47
Testamentary succession. Wills

Wills see KIA267.T47

Contracts

268
General works

269
Public contracts

270.A-Z
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z

270.C37
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Torts. Extra-contractual liability

272
General works

273.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z

Death by wrongful act see KIA273.P47

273.P47
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

274
Strict liability

Associations

 Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization

275
General works

276
Unincorporated associations

277
Incorporated associations. Corporations

280
Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

282
General works

283
Agriculture. Forestry

284
Land management and use

Including cultural knowledge

285
Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation

287
Timber laws. Game laws

For hunting and trapping rights see KIA258

Fishing industry

Including conservation of fish stock

For aboriginal fishing rights see KIA257

290
General works

292.A-Z
Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
Mining. Quarrying
294
   General works
296
   Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
   Oil and gas
      Including leases
297
   General works
298.A-Z
   Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
299.A-Z
   Other resources, A-Z
Manufacturing industries
300
   General works
302
   Textile industry
   Consumer products. Light industries
303
   General works
304.A-Z
   By industry, A-Z
304.L43
   Leather
Trade and commerce
   Including foreign (cross-border) trade
305
   General works
307
   Service trades
Public utilities. Power supplies
   Including jurisdiction
309
   General works
310
   Energy policy. Resources development
      Including alternative sources of power
312.A-Z
   Particular sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication
313
   General works
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation
314
   General works
315.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
315.T73
   Traffic regulations and enforcement
315.T74
   Traffic violations
316
   Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
      Including harbors and coastal structures
317.A-Z
   Other modes of transportation, A-Z
318
   Postal service
   Communication. Mass media
319
   General works
320.A-Z
   Particular media, A-Z
322
   The professions
   Intellectual property and cultural property. Copyright
      Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
323
   General works
323.5
   Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony. Repatriation
      Including human remains and associated grave objects
      For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.157
Social legislation
324
   General works
   Labor law
325
   General works
326
   Prohibition of discrimination in employment
      Including bullying in the workplace
327
   Wages. Equal pay for equal work
   Social insurance. Social security
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Social legislation

Social insurance. Social security -- Continued

328
General works

329
Health insurance

330
Social services. Public welfare

General works

332.A-Z
Social service beneficiaries, A-Z

Human reproduction see KIA337.3.H85

Public health

333
General works

334
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

335
Drinking water standards

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

336
General works

337.A-Z
Individual diseases, A-Z

337.D53
Diabetes

337.3.A-Z
Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z

337.3.A53
Alcohol and drug addiction recovery

Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma

Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts

337.3.F66
Food security. Access to adequate nutrition

337.3.H43
Healing centers for addicts

337.3.H85
Human reproduction

Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.

337.3.S85
Suicide prevention

338
Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

For hazardous wastes see KIA372.H39

Environmental law

Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic and climatic changes (aboriginal ecology)

340
General works

Environmental pollution

342
General works

343
Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution

Including contaminants particular to the North

344
Air pollution

345.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

345.E58
Environmental dispossession

346
Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna

Including natural monuments

Medical legislation

Including aboriginal medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)

353
General works

354
Health facilities and services. Health organizations. Hospitals

Health professionals

Class here works on education, licensing, ethics, and liability

355
General works

355.5.A-Z
Special types, A-Z

355.5.T73
Traditional healers

Mental/spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)

356
General works

357.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Multi-generational trauma healing see KIA357.T73

357.T73
Trauma healing. Multi-generational trauma healing
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Medical legislation -- Continued
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma see KIA337.3.A53
   Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts

| 359 | General works |
| 360 | Alcoholism |
| 362 | Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction |
| 363 | Compulsive gambling |
| 364 | Eugenics |
| 365 | Sterilization |
| 366 | Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health |
| 367 | Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws |
   For Inuit food security as a public health issue see KIA337.3.F66 |
Police and public safety

| 368 | General works |
| 369 | Weapons. Firearms. Munitions |
| 370 | Hazardous articles and processes |
   General works |
| 372.H39 | Hazardous wastes |
| 372.P64 | Poisons and toxic substances |

Control of individuals

| 373 | General works |
| 374.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 374.R44 | Registration. Enrollment of aboriginals |
   Including descendants and ancestral enrollment, and including lists and rolls |

Control of social activities

| 375 | General works |
| 376.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Including aboriginal knowledge systems
For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources see KIA323+

| 377 | General works |
| 377.2 | Aboriginal language |
   For aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391 |

Education

| 378 | General works |
| 379 | Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning |
| 380 | Museums. Archives. Libraries |

Constitutional law

| 382 | General works |
| 383 | Sources (Collective) |
   Including constitutions and other sources |
   For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA |
| 384.S45 | Self-government |
| 384.S47 | Separation of powers |
   Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration) see KIA102.5.S67 |

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

| 385 | General works |
| 386 | Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction (National/Provincial and aboriginal) |
   Including legislative power |
| 387 | Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat (Homeland). Inuit land claims region |
   For individual Inuit land claims regions, see KIA405+ |

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Constitutional law
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
388
General works
Equality before the law
389
General works
391
Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
Including cultural knowledge
392.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Aboriginal cultural knowledge see KIA391
Aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
392.C85
Cultural identity
Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
392.S49
Sex discrimination
Including sex discrimination against women
393
Freedom of aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)
394
Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/membership
Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
395
General works
396
Autonomy and rulemaking power. Self-government
397
Constitution and organization of aboriginal government. Council system
Including general and executive councils, elders and justice councils, etc.
Judiciary see KIA418+
398
Election law
399
Emblem. Seal. Flag
Public property
Including waters and ice mass
400
General works
402
Conservation and management of natural resources
Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
403
Roads and highways
403.3
Development and conservation of water resources
For aboriginal right to water and access to water see KIA257
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
404
General works
Restraints on trust lands see KIA255
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Including marine claims
404.3
Bibliography
Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
404.5
General works
Inuit Heritage Trust see KIA206.2.157
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami see KIA206.2.158
Inuvialuit Settlement Region
Western Arctic claims settlement
405
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
405.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
405.A33 1984
Inuvialuit Final Agreement (1984 June 5)
405.3
Inuvialuit Regional Corporation
Nunavut Territory
406
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
406.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
406.A33 1993
Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Public property
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
Nunavut Territory
General
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature -- Continued
406.A33 2008  
Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol( 2008 September 5)
406.3  
Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada)
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated
406.4  
General works
406.5  
Kitikmeot Inuit Association
406.6  
Kivalliq Inuit Association
406.7  
Qikiqtani Inuit Association
406.8  
Nunavut Trust
Nunatsiavut

407  
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
407.A33 <date>  
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
407.A33 2005  
Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the
Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the
Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22)
Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33

Nunavik (Québec)

407.2  
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
407.2.A33 <date>  
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
407.2.A33 2006  
Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2006 December 1)
James Bay and Northern Québec Agreement (1975) see KIC4760.5.A33
1975

407.4  
Makivik Corporation

Yukon

408.A33 <date>  
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
408.A33 1993  
Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of Canada, the Council
for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon (1993 May 29)

Northwest Territories

408.3  
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
408.3.A33 <date>  
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
408.3.A33 1992  
Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1992 April 22)
408.3.A33 1993  
Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1993
September 6)
408.3.A33 2003  
NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation see KIA206.2.N97
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council see KIA207.D64
Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
Sahtu Dene Council (Sahtu Region, N.W.T.) see KIA207.S34

Land held in common by aboriginal groups

409  
General works
409.2.A-Z  
Particular communities, A-Z
409.2.R47  
Reserve communities

Public finance
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Public finance -- Continued

410  General works
    Taxation

411  General works

412.A-Z  Particular taxes, A-Z
    Capital, Taxation of see KIA412.P76
    Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
    Income tax
    Property tax. Taxation of capital
    Taxation of capital see KIA412.P76
    Taxes on transactions see KIA412.E93
    Transactions, Taxes on see KIA412.E93

413  Customs. Tariff
    Including customs administration
    Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

414  General works

415  Courts and procedure

416.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Courts and procedure

418  General works

419  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    For juvenile administration of justice see KIA462+
    Theories of justice. Concept of law
    Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice

420  General works

421  Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests

422  Court jurisdiction
    Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in aboriginal statutes or by custom and tradition
    Court organization and procedure
    Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
    For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

423  General works

424  Rules of procedure

    Including traditional/customary courts
    Appellate courts
    Drug courts
    Juvenile courts see KIA462+
    Therapeutic courts see KIA425.W45
    Trial courts
    Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts
    Judges and judicial officers. Clerks

Civil procedure

427  General works

428  Jurisdiction. Venue

429.A-Z  Particular procedures, A-Z
    Matrimonial actions

430  Judicial decisions. Judgments

432  Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure

433  General works
    Theories of justice see KIA420+
    Administration of criminal justice see KIA419
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

Individual crimes

434 General works

436 Homicide

437 Assault and battery

438 Family violence

439 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse

440 Abuse of older people

442 Sex crimes. Rape

443 General works

444 Kidnapping. Abduction

445 General works

446 Bribery and corruption

447 Perjury

448 General works

449 Crimes against the environment

450 General works

451 Crimes affecting traffic see KIA314+

Criminal procedure

452 General works

453 Due process of law

454 Criminal jurisdiction

455 General works

456 Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

457 Judgment. Sentencing

458 Remedies. Appellate procedure

459 Execution of sentence

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

460 General works

461 Restorative juvenile justice systems

462 Judgment. Sentencing

463 Execution of sentence

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils

465 General works

466 For regional councils see KIA207.A+

501-520 Acho Dene Koe First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

561-580 Behdzi Ahda' First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

601-620 Carcross/Tagish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

641-660 Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

701-720 Dechi Laot'i First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

761-780 Deh Gâh Got'ie Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820 Deline First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils -- Continued

861-880  Deninu K'ue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Also known as Fort Resolution (First Nation)
901-920  Dog Rib Rae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040  First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060  Fort Good Hope (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Fort Providence Métis Council see KIA207.F67
         Fort Resolution (First Nation) see KIA861+
         Fort Smith (First Nation) see KIA1621+
1161-1180  Gameti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220  Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
         Hey River Dene (First Nation) see KIA1301+
1281-1300  Jean Marie River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320  Ka’a’gee Tu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Also known as Hey River Dene (First Nation)
         Kaska Tribal Council see KIA207.K37
1341-1360  K’atlodeeche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400  Kluane First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420  Kwanlin Dün First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460  Liard First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500  Liidlii Kue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520  Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540  Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560  Nahanni Butte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580  Pehdzech Ki First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600  Ross River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Sahtu Dene Council see KIA207.S34
1621-1640  Salt River First Nation #195 (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Also known as Fort Smith (First Nation)
1641-1660  Sambaa K'e First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Previously Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation)
1661-1680  Selkirk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720  Ta'an Kwach'an (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Teslin Tlingit Council see KIA207.T47
         Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO see KIA207.T48
1801-1820  Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) see KIA1990.T85
1841-1860  Tulita Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880  Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920  West Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940  Wha Ti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960  White River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980  Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat
         Nunavut, A-Z
1985.A-Z  Arctic Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.A73  Arviat (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.B35  Baker Lake (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C35  Cambridge Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C36  Cape Dorset (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.G56  Gjoa Haven (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.G74  Grise Fiord (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.H35  Hall Beach (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I45  Igloolik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils
Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat
Nunavut, A-Z -- Continued
1985.I73  Iqaluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K45  Kimmirut (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K84  Kugaaruk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K85  Kugluktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P36  Pangnirtung (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P66  Pond Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R36  Rankin Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R47  Resolute Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.S36  Sanikiliuq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.T35  Taloyoak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.W43  Whale Cove (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.A-Z
Inuvialuit, A-Z
1990.A55  Aklavik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.I68  Inuvik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.P38  Paulatuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.S33  Sachs Harbour (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.T85  Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.U58  Ulukhaktok (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.A-Z
Nunatsiavut, A-Z
1995.H66  Hopedale (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.M35  Makkovik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.N34  Nain (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.P67  Postville (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.R54  Rigolet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A-Z
Nunavik, A-Z
1999.A58  Akulivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A86  Aupaluk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I68  Inukjuak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I78  Ivujivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K36  Kangirsualujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K37  Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K38  Kangirsuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K88  Kuujjuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.P87  Puvirnituq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.Q83  Quaqtaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.S35  Salluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.T37  Tasiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.U54  Umiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit
2001-2030
General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional native organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of
Alaska Natives and Aleutians
2006
General (Collective)
2006.2.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z
2006.2.A43
Alaska Federation of Natives
Aleut International Association see KIA22.A44
Alaska Native Justice Center see KIA2473.A43
2006.2.A45
Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association
2006.2.T36
Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

   General
   Regional native organizations -- Continued
   2007.A-Z
      Regional councils. By name, A-Z
   2007.C46
      Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes
   2007.C68
      Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments
   2007.I68
      Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)
   2026.A-Z
      Native law societies. The bar, A-Z
   2026.F57
      First Alaskans Institute
         Previously AFN Foundation

2031
   History
      Legal anthropology see KIA32
      Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33
      By period
         For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Boundaries, see KIA19
   2032
      To 1936
   2033
      1936 (Alaska reorganization)
         For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1936, see KF8203 1934
   2035
   Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts

2040
   Natural persons
   General works
   2042
      Capacity and disability
   2043
      Civil status
         Including name
   2045.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z

2050
   Domestic relations. Family law
   General works
   Marriage. Husband and wife
      Including marriage impediments
   2052
      General works
   2055
      Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
         For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38
   2057.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   2057.A45
      Alimony
   2057.M37
      Marital property
      Consanguinity and affinity
   2060
      General works
   2063
      Parent and child
   2065.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   2065.C48
      Child support
   2067
      Guardianship. Curatorship

2070
   Property
   General works
   Real property. Land law
   2072
      General works
      Land tenure
   2074
      General works
      Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
   2078
      General works
      Tenancy. Leasehold estates
   2080
      General works
   2082.A-Z
      Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession -- Continued

2083
- Alaska Native restricted land
  Class here works on land held by the state in trust for any incorporated municipality and for recognized native villages
  Including native allotments and restricted town site lots
  For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
  For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
  For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004, see KF8442.A328 2004

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

2084
- General works
- Riparian rights. Fishing rights
  Including access to water and water rights
- Quantity available

2088
- Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
  Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws

2089
- Rights to use and profits of another's land
- Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

2090
- General works
- Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land
- Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
- Burial grounds
- Transfer of rights in land

2098
- Personal property
- Trusts and trustees
- Inheritance and succession

2104
- General works
- Testate succession. Wills
- Intestate succession. Heirs

2110.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z

Contracts

2120
- General works
- Public contracts

2126.A-Z
- Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
- Banking
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  Including maritime contracts. Shipping

2126.N44
- Negotiable instruments
- Sale of goods

2130
- Torts. Extracontractual liability
- General works

2132.A-Z
- Particular torts, A-Z
  Death by wrongful act see KIA2132.P47

2132.P47
- Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

2134
- Strict liability
- Compensation to victims of crimes see KIA2616

Associations
  Including juristic persons in general

2140
- General works

2142
- Unincorporated associations

2144
- Incorporated associations. Corporations

2148
- Insolvency and bankruptcy
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Including occupational law
2150  
   General works
   Agriculture. Forestry
2152  
   General works
2153  
   Land management and use
2154  
   Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
   Hunting laws. Trapping laws see KIA2156
2156  
   Timber laws. Game laws
   Cf. KIA2088 Native hunting and trapping rights

Fishing industry
   Including conservation of fish stocks
   For Native fishing rights see KIA2086+
2158  
   General works
2160.A-Z  
   Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying
2162  
   General works
2164  
   Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
   Oil and gas
      Including leases
2166  
   General works
2168.A-Z  
   Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
2170.A-Z  
   Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries
2172  
   General works
2174.A-Z  
   By industry, A-Z

Trade and commerce
   Including domestic and cross-border trade
2176  
   General works
2178  
   Service trades

Public utilities. Power supplies
   Including jurisdiction
2190  
   General works
2194  
   Energy policy. Resources development
2196.A-Z  
   Particular sources of power, A-Z
2196.G37  
   Gas. Natural gas
2196.G46  
   Geothermal resources
2196.S65  
   Solar energy
2196.W38  
   Water. Hydroelectric power
2196.W56  
   Wind power

Transportation and communication
2200  
   General works
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation
2204  
   General works
2208.A-Z  
   Special topics, A-Z
2208.T73  
   Traffic regulations and enforcement
2208.T74  
   Traffic violations
2210  
   Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
      Including harbors and other structures
2212.A-Z  
   Other modes of transportation, A-Z
2216  
   Postal service
   Communication. Mass media
2220  
   General works
2224.A-Z  
   Particular media, A-Z
2228  
   The professions
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued
Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
- Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources

2230 General works
2234 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2234.W43 Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
2236 Patents and trade marks

Social legislation

2240 General works
2244 Labor law
2246 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
- Including wages, equal pay for equal work, and bullying in the workplace
Social insurance. Social security

2250 General works
2254 Health insurance
- For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976, see KF8240.A382 1976

2256.A-Z Other, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

2260 General works
2262.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
2262.C48 Children
- For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978

2270 Human reproduction
- Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.

Public health

2280 General works
2282 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
2284 Drinking water standards
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

2285 General works
2286.D53 Diabetes
2287.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
2287.A33 Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)
- Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
2287.I57 Inter-generational trauma treatment
2287.S85 Suicide prevention
2292 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
- Environmental pollution see KIA2304+

Environmental law
- Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic environment

2300 General works
2304 Natural resources conservation and management programs see KIA2442
Environmental pollution

2306 General works
2308 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
- Including contaminants particular to the North

2310.A-Z Air pollution
2312 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
- Including natural monuments
- For native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088

Medical legislation
- Including native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)

2314 General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Medical legislation -- Continued

2315
Health facilities and services. Health organizations

2318
Health professionals
Mental/spiritual health. Mental wellness

2319
General works
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts

2322
General works
Alcoholism

2326
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction

2328
Compulsive gambling

2332
Eugenics

2334
Sterilization

2338
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

2340
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
Police and public safety

2350
General works
Hazardous articles and processes
Including hazardous waste disposal

2354
General works
2356.A-Z
Particular products and processes, A-Z

2360
General works
2362.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2362.E57
Enrollment. Registration. Procedure
Including rolls
For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll, see KF8434-8435

2370
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Including native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage
For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIA2230-2236

2372
Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38

2374
General works

2376
Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning

2378
Native collections
Museums. Galleries
Libraries and archives

2390
Constitutional law
General works

2392
Sources
General (Collective)
Including constitutions
For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA

2393
Individual sources other than constitutions. By date

2395.A-Z
Constitutional principles, A-Z
Delegation of powers see KIA2395.S47

2395.L44
Legitimacy

2395.S45
Self-determination
Self-governance see KIA2395.S68

2395.S47
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

2395.S68
Sovereignty. Self-governance
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Constitutional law
   Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
      General works
2396
2397
   Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction
      Councils for regional representation see KIA2007.A+
2398
   Native territory
      Cf. KIA2440+ Public property
   Individual and state
2400
      General works
   Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
2402
      General works
   Equality before the law
2404
      General works
2406.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
         Acculturation see KIA2406.N38
         Biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
         Cultural knowledge see KIA2406.N38
2406.C85
   Cultural respect
      Including logos, mascots, etc.
         Forced assimilation see KIA2406.N38
2406.G46
   Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
      Language and linguistic rights see KIA2406.N38
2406.N38
   Native cultural heritage/patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
      Including acculturation and forced assimilation
         Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of see KIA2410.N38
         Protection of genetic/biological resources see KIA2406.G46
2406.S49
   Sex discrimination
      Including discrimination against women
Freedom
2408
      General works
2410.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
2410.E38
   Education and learning, Freedom of
2410.E96
   Expression, Freedom of
      Genetic/biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
2410.N38
   Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of
Nationality and citizenship. Native citizenship/membership
2412
      General works
2414
   Blood quantum doctrine
      Enrollment and rolls/lists see KIA2362.E57
2416.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
2416.D83
   Dual citizenship
Administrative organization and procedure. Native government
2420
      General works
2422
   Autonomy. Self-government. Rule-making power
      Constitution and organization of local government. The executive
2424
      General works
2426
   Chief executives, Councils, etc.
2430
   The legislature. Legislative process
      Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
      Judiciary see KIA2476
2434
   Election law
2436
   Native emblem. Flag. Seal
   Public property
      Including jurisdiction
2440
      General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Public property -- Continued

2442 Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
   Including regional management programs

2444 Roads and highways. Bridges

2445 Water resources. Development and conservation
   Land policy. Public restraints on native land

2447 General works

2447.3 Alaska Native allotments
   For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
   For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
   For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act, see KF8442.A328 2004
   Cf. KIA112

   Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native
   Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)
   For the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, see KF8465.A328 1971

2448 Bibliography


2449 General works

2449.2 Ahtna
   Aleut Region

2449.3 General works

2449.4 Aleut League (1966-1976)
   Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association see KIA2006.2.A45

Arctic Slope

2450 General works
   Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association) see KIA2007.I68

2451 Bering Straits

2452 Bristol Bay

2453 Calista

2453.2 Chugach

2454 Cook Inlet

2454.2 Doyon
   Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. see KIA2006.2.T36

2455 Koniag

2455.2 NANA

2456 Sealaska

2456.2 13th region (1976-2003)

2457.A-Z Native associations for local (village) representation, A-Z
   Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments see KIA2007.C68

2458 Lands held in common by native groups. Native (tribal) reservations

Public finance

2460 General works
   Taxation

2462 General works

2464.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z

2464.E93 Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2464.I53 Income tax

2464.P76 Property tax
   Transactions, Taxes on see KIA2464.E93

Customs. Tariff
   Including customs administration

2465 General works

2468 Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
   General works

2470 Courts and procedure
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Courts and procedure

Bibliography

2472
General

2473.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

2473.A43
Alaska Native Justice Center

2474
General works

2476
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

Theories of justice. Native concepts of law

2478
General works

2480
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests

Court jurisdiction

Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement

Theories of justice. Native concepts of law

2482
General works

2484
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity

Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction

Court organization

Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution

For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

2486
General works

2488
Rules of procedure

2490.A-Z
Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

Including traditional/customary courts

2490.A67
Appellate courts

Drug courts see KIA2490.H43

2490.F36
Family courts

2490.H43
Healing to wellness courts

Including drug courts

2490.I58
Intertribal courts

2490.S87
Supreme courts

2490.T48
Therapeutic courts

2490.T73
Traditional councils

2490.T75
Trial courts

Wellness courts see KIA2490.H43

2496
Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks

2498
Court records

Civil procedure

2500
General works

2502
Jurisdiction. Venue

Including territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction

2504
Evidence. Witnesses

2506.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z

2506.A36
Adoption

2506.C48
Child welfare

Including custody, support, and protection

2506.M38
Matrimonial actions

2506.P38
Paternity

2508
Judicial decisions. Judgments

2510
Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure

2516
General works

Theories of justice see KIA2478+
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

2518
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Including custom/tradition based process

2520
Criminal liability

Individual crimes
Crimes against the person

2522
General works

2524
Homicide

2526
Assault and battery

2528
Family violence
Including husband and wife abuse

2530
Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.

2532
Abuse of older people

2534
Sex crimes. Rape

Crimes against personal liberty

2536
General works

2538
Kidnapping. Abduction

Crimes against property

2540
General works

2542
Fraud

2544
Theft

2546
Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

2550
General works

2552
Bribery and corruption

2554
Perjury

Crimes against public safety

2560
General works

2562
Crimes affecting traffic

2564
Crimes against the environment

2570
Crimes against public property, public finance and currency

Criminal procedure

2580
General works

2582
Criminal jurisdiction
Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including reservation crimes

2584
Procedural principles

2586
Trial

2588
General works

2589
Evidence. Witnesses

2590
Expert evidence

2594
General works

2598
Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

2600
Remedies. Appellate procedure

2610
Execution of sentence. Enforcement

2612
General works

2614
Corrections

2616
Imprisonment
Compensation to victims of crimes

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

2620
General works

2622
Restorative juvenile justice systems

2624
Trial
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice -- Continued

2626  Judgment. Sentencing
2628  Appellate procedure
2630  Execution of sentence

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions

3041-3060  Afognak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3061-3080  Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100  Ākhioq, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120  Akiachak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140  Akiak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160  Akutan, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180  Alakanuk, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200  Alatna Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220  Aleknagik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3221-3240  Aleut Community of St. Paul Island see KIA6921+
3241-3260  Alagaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3261-3280  Allakaket Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300  Ambler, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320  Anaktuvuk Pass, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340  Andreas, Yupiit of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360  Angoon Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380  Anvik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400  Arctic Village see KIA8301+
3401-3420  Atka, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3421-3440  Atmautluak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480  Atqasuk Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500  Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3501-3520  Beaver Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540  Bethel Native Community see KIA6461+
3541-3560  Bill Moore's Slough, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580  Birch Creek Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600  Brevig Mission, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620  Buckland, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640  Cantwell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660  Chalkyitsik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680  Chatanika, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3681-3700  Cheesh-Na Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
3701-3720  Chigmit Mountains, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740  Chevak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760  Chickaloon Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780  Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
3781-3800  Chignik Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3801-3820  Chignik Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840  Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860  Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880  Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3881-3900</td>
<td>Chistochina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3901-3920</td>
<td>Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3921-3940</td>
<td>Chuloonawick Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3941-3960</td>
<td>Circle Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3961-3980</td>
<td>Clarks Point, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3981-4000</td>
<td>Council, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001-4020</td>
<td>Craig Tribal Association (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4021-4040</td>
<td>Crooked Creek, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4041-4060</td>
<td>Curyung Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4061-4080</td>
<td>Deering, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081-4200</td>
<td>Diomede, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4121-4140</td>
<td>Dot Lake, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4141-4160</td>
<td>Douglas Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4161-4180</td>
<td>Eagle, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4181-4200</td>
<td>Eek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201-4220</td>
<td>Egegik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4221-4240</td>
<td>Eklutna Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4241-4260</td>
<td>Ekuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261-4280</td>
<td>Ekwok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4281-4300</td>
<td>Elim, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4301-4320</td>
<td>Emmonak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4321-4340</td>
<td>Evansville Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4341-4360</td>
<td>Eyak (Cordova), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4361-4380</td>
<td>False Pass, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4380-4400</td>
<td>Fort Yukon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4401-4420</td>
<td>Gakona, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4421-4440</td>
<td>Galena Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4441-4460</td>
<td>Gambell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4461-4480</td>
<td>Georgetown, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4481-4500</td>
<td>Goodnews Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4501-4520</td>
<td>Grayling, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4521-4540</td>
<td>Guilkana Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4541-4560</td>
<td>Hamilton, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4561-4580</td>
<td>Healy Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4581-4600</td>
<td>Holy Cross Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4661-4680</td>
<td>Hoonah Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4681-4700</td>
<td>Hooper Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701-4720</td>
<td>Hughes Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4721-4740</td>
<td>Huslia Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4741-4760</td>
<td>Hydaburg Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4761-4780</td>
<td>Igiugig Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4781-4800</td>
<td>Ilulissat, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4821-4840</td>
<td>Iquluraq Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4841-4860</td>
<td>Ivanoff Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4861-4880</td>
<td>Kaguyak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881-4900</td>
<td>Kake, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

4901-4920  Kaktovik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Barter Island
4921-4940  Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960  Kaltag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4961-4980  Kanatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000  Karluk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5021-5040  Kasaan, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5041-5060  Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Native Village of Kasigluk
5061-5080  Kenaitze Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5081-5100  Ketchikan Indian Corporation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120  Kiana, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140  King Island Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160  King Salmon Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180  Kipnuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200  Kivalina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5201-5220  Klawock Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
5221-5240  Kluti Kaah, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Copper Center
5241-5260  Knik Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280  Kobuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300  Kokhanok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320  Kongiganak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5321-5340  Kotlik, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360  Kotzebue, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380  Koyuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5381-5400  Koyukuk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440  Kwethluk, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460  Kwigillingok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480  Kwinhagak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Native Village of Quinhagak
5501-5520  Larsen Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5521-5540  Levelock Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Lesnoi Village see KIA7781+
5581-5600  Lime Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Louden Village see KIA4421+
5621-5640  Lower Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5641-5660  Manley Hot Springs Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680  Manokotak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700  Marshall, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Native Village of Fortuna Ledge
5701-5720  Mary’s Igloo, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740  McGrath Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5761-5780  Mekoryuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880  Mentasta Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900  Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920  Minto, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Mountain Village, Native Village of see KIA3381+
5921-5940  Naknek Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960  Nanwalek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Native Village of English Bay
5961-5980  Napaimute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000  Napakiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020  Napaskiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Community Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6021-6040</td>
<td>Nelson Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6041-6060</td>
<td>Nenana Native Association (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6061-6080</td>
<td>New Koliganek Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6081-6100</td>
<td>New Stuyahok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101-6120</td>
<td>Newhalen Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6121-6140</td>
<td>Newtok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6141-6160</td>
<td>Nightmute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6161-6180</td>
<td>Nikolai Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6181-6200</td>
<td>Nikolski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6220</td>
<td>Ninilchik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6221-6240</td>
<td>Noatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241-6260</td>
<td>Nome Eskimo Community (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6261-6280</td>
<td>Nondalton Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6281-6300</td>
<td>Nooiksut, Native Village of see KIA6321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6320</td>
<td>Northway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6321-6340</td>
<td>Nuiqsut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Native Village of Nooiksut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6341-6360</td>
<td>Nulato Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6361-6380</td>
<td>Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Native Village of Toksook Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nunam Iqua, Native Village of see KIA7321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6381-6400</td>
<td>Nunapitchuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6421-6440</td>
<td>Ohogamiut, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6441-6460</td>
<td>Old Harbor, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Village of Old Harbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6461-6480</td>
<td>Orutsararmuit Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Bethel Native Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6481-6500</td>
<td>Oscarville Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6521-6540</td>
<td>Ouzinkie, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6541-6560</td>
<td>Paimiut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6561-6580</td>
<td>Pauloff Harbor Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6581-6600</td>
<td>Pedro Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6621-6640</td>
<td>Perryville, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6661-6680</td>
<td>Petersburg Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6681-6700</td>
<td>Pilot Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6720</td>
<td>Pilot Station Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6721-6740</td>
<td>Pitka's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6741-6760</td>
<td>Platinum Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6761-6780</td>
<td>Point Hope, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6781-6800</td>
<td>Point Lay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6821-6840</td>
<td>Port Graham, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6841-6860</td>
<td>Port Heiden, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6861-6880</td>
<td>Port Lions, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6881-6900</td>
<td>Portage Creek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Ohgensenake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6921-6940</td>
<td>Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul &amp; St. George Islands (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6961-6980</td>
<td>Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6981-7000</td>
<td>Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7020</td>
<td>Rampart Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7021-7040</td>
<td>Red Devil, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7061-7080</td>
<td>Ruby, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saint George Island see KIA6921+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7081-7100</td>
<td>Saint Michael, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7141</td>
<td>Salamatoff, Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7161</td>
<td>Savoonga, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201</td>
<td>Saxman, Organized Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7221</td>
<td>Scammon Bay, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7241</td>
<td>Selawik, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7261</td>
<td>Seldovia Village Tribe</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7281</td>
<td>Shageluk Native Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301</td>
<td>Shageluk Native Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321</td>
<td>Sheldon's Point, Native Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Renamed Native Village of Nunam Iqua

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7341</td>
<td>Shishmaref, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7361</td>
<td>Shungnak, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7381</td>
<td>Sitka Tribe of Alaska</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7421</td>
<td>Skagway Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7441</td>
<td>Sleetmute, Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7461</td>
<td>Solomon, Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7481</td>
<td>South Naknek Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501</td>
<td>Stebbins Community Association</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7521</td>
<td>Stevens, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7541</td>
<td>Stony River, Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7561</td>
<td>Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7601</td>
<td>Takotna Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7651</td>
<td>Tanacross, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7721</td>
<td>Native Village of Tanana</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7781</td>
<td>Tangirnaq Native Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also known as Woody Island

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7801</td>
<td>Tatitlek, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7821</td>
<td>Tazlina, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7841</td>
<td>Telida Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7861</td>
<td>Teller, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901</td>
<td>Tettûn, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7951</td>
<td>Tlingit &amp; Haida Indian Tribes, Central Council of the</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8001</td>
<td>Togiak, Traditional Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8021</td>
<td>Toksook Bay, Native Village of</td>
<td>see KIA6361+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8041</td>
<td>Tuluksak Native Community</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8061</td>
<td>Tuntutuliak, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8081</td>
<td>Tununak, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101</td>
<td>Twin Hills Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8121</td>
<td>Tyonek, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8161</td>
<td>Ugashik Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8221</td>
<td>Umkumiat Native Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8241</td>
<td>Unalakleet, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8261</td>
<td>Unga, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301</td>
<td>Venetie Tribal Government</td>
<td>(Arctic Village and Village of Venetie)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8351</td>
<td>Venetie, Village of</td>
<td>see KIA8301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421</td>
<td>Wainwright, Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8441</td>
<td>White Mountain, Native Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501</td>
<td>Wrangell Cooperative Association</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8541</td>
<td>Yakutat Tlingit Tribe</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
   Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued
   Yupik of Andreafski see KIA3301+
Northern Canadian region see KIA20.2+
Indigenous law: Canada: General
   Class here the law of the First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
   Including Non-status Indians
Bibliography

1
   General
2.A-Z
   Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
2.A26
   Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada
2.M48
   Métis Nation gateway
   Including Métis Nation Constitutional Reform Portal and Métis Nation Electoral Reform Portal
3
   Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the sub-region and the
   group in KIC-KID
4.A-Z
   Official gazettes. By title, A-Z
   For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the
   appropriate jurisdiction in KIC-KID
4.F47
   First nations gazette
5
   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
   For intergovernmental congresses and conferences in a sub-region or province, see the sub-
   region or province in KIC-KID
   National aboriginal organizations
   Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of
   aboriginal peoples, including First Nations and Métis
6
   Bibliography
7
   General (Collective)
   Individual. By name
   For corporations and organizations limited to a particular province or sub-region, see the
   province or sub-region in KIC-KID
8
   Assembly of First Nations
9
   Congress of Aboriginal Peoples
   Previously Native Council of Canada
10
   Métis National Council (Off-reserve people)
   For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID
   National councils
   Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by the Indian Act) for the purpose of
distributing Council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
   For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region, see the province and/or sub-
   region in KIC-KID
12
   General (Collective)
   Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58
   Native Council of Canada see KIB9
15
   Legislative documents
   Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
Aboriginal laws and treaties
16
   Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
   Treaties and other agreements
   Including pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and
   related treaties
18
   Indexes and tables
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Indigenous laws and treaties
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Treaties and other agreements -- Continued

20
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties
For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular First Nation, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

20.2 <date>
Individual treaties. By date of signature
For treaties of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

20.2 1725
Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15)

20.2 1749
1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15)

20.2 1752
Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22)

20.2 1760
Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10)

20.2 1871
Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3)

20.2 1871
Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21)

20.2 1873
Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3)

20.2 1874
Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15)

20.2 1875
Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20)

20.2 1876
Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23)

20.2 1877
Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22)

20.2 1899
Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21)

20.2 1905
Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12)

20.2 1906
Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28)

20.2 1921
Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27)

21
General works

22
Indexes. Digests

23
Collections. Compilations. Selections
For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIC-KID
For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

30
Indexes. Digests

32
Canadian native law reporter
Form books
see the subject

Judicial statistics

40
General (Collective)

42
Criminal statistics

45.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories

50
General works

52.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z

Trials. Cases
For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

54
General (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases

60.A-Z
Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

63.A-Z
Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

65
Legal research. Legal bibliography

66
General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued

67.A-Z
Research guides and programs, A-Z
Legal education

70
General works

72.A-Z
Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z

72.N38
Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan)

The legal profession. Lawyers

80
General works

83
Community legal services. Legal aid

93.A-Z
Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z

93.I53
Indigenous Bar Association (Canada)

100
Notarial services

102
Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry

104
Congress. Congresses. Conferences

106.A-Z
   For Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan) see KIB72.N38

106.S39
Scow Institute

110
General (Comparative)

115
History

118
Bibliography

118
Linguistics. Semantics

122
Legal anthropology

124
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   For studies of a particular group see the group

Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties
   For laws or treaties of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in
   KIC-KID

129
Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author
   Including history of sources and methodology

Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB16

Treaties and other agreements
   For the Treaty of Utrecht 1713 see KZ1334+
   For the Treaty of Paris, 1763 see KZ1336+

Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB20

Individual treaties
   See KIB20.2 <date> or the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Biography of indigenous lawyers

132
General (Collective)

135.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

By period

140
Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French Dominions)
   Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North America (boundaries) between 1713
   and 1763

160
Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to establishment of Nunavut)

182
Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law

Principles and concepts of law

190
Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions

192
Aboriginal law and public policy

195
Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law

200
Law reform
Indigenous law: Canada: General -- Continued

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the sub-regions/provinces and
districts in KIC-KID
For conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in the multi-cultural region, such as
Canadian federal law and Aboriginal (customary) law, or between provincial law and
Aboriginal law, see KE

Natural persons
For juristic persons see KIB954+

240 General works
250 Civil status
For Indian status see KIB1825
Capacity and disability
260 General works
265 Minors. Children
270 Unborn children
275 Women
280 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
Recording and registration. Civil registers. Vital statistics. Census see KIB102

Domestic relations. Family law
300 General works
Marriage. Husband and wife
303 General works
305 Marriage impediments
307 Multiple marriage
310 Intertribal marriage
314 Civil status of married women
Marital property relationships
Including real property
320 General works
325 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330 Dowry
340 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annullment
For matrimonial actions see KIB2350
345 General works
355 Alimony
360 Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
Consanguinity and affinity
370 General works
Parent and child
380 General works
385 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
389 Adoption. Customary adoption
392 Paternity
Parental rights and duties
400 General works
Child support. Desertion and non-support
Including enforcement and other measures
Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
410 General works
422 Child abuse
For sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
450 Guardianship and ward
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity -- Continued
   Curatorship
Property
   General works
Real property. Aboriginal land law
Bibliography
   General works
Land tenure
   General works
   Estates and interests. Ownership
      General works
   Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title
   Fee simple settlement land
   Extent of rights above and below ground
      Including fee simple title in mines and minerals
   Co-ownership. Collective ownership
Tenancy. Leasehold estates
   General works
   Tenancy in common
   Indian reserved lands
   General works
   Restraints on alienation
      Including sale, leasing, etc.
      Including non-reserve lands held in trust for an aboriginal group, and including
      dispossession and denial of access
   Rights and interests incident to aboriginal ownership and possession. Treaty rights
      General works
      Boundaries. Fences
      Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands
      Including trespass by non-aboriginals
      Riparian rights
      Including water and access to water rights
   Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights
      For allocation schemes see KIB1011
   Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
      For game laws see KIB1007
   Rights to dispose of reserve lands. Restraints on alienation
      For public/Federal restraints and land claims legislation see KIB2050+
   Ancestral land
   Special topics, A-Z
   Rights to use and profit of another's land
      Including easements and covenants running with the land
   Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands
      Including Aboriginal land transfers by treaty
   General works
   Dispossession
   Special topics, A-Z
   Description of land. Surveying
   Land registry
   Personal property
      Including tangible and intangible property
   General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Property

Personal property -- Continued

655.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIB1200+

Trusts and trustees

685

General works

687

Particular kinds of trusts

Inheritance and succession

700

General works

712

Testate succession. Wills

720

Legacies

730

Probate law and practice. Probate courts

735

Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs

The estate. Distribution of property

765

General works

768.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

768.T73

Traditional property

Contracts

770

General works

785

Formation of contract. Parties to contract

Void and voidable contracts

800

General works

825

Immoral and unlawful contracts

830.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

840

Discharge of contract

843

Breach of contract. Remedies

845

Public contracts. Government contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

847

General works

850

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

Sale of goods. Barter

852

General works

855.A-Z

Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

855.P76

Produce

857.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Negotiable instruments

860

General works

864

Bills of exchange

870

Checks

875.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Banking

880

General works

884.A-Z

Particular kinds of banks, A-Z

886.A-Z

Particular transactions, A-Z

890

Bank credit. Bank loans

893.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions

900

General works

903

Conditional sale. Installment sale

905

Liens

906

Pledge

908

Investment banking

912

Commodity exchange. Produce exchange

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued
916
  General works. Liability
918
  Carriage by land. Freight
920
  Carriage by air
922
  Carriage by water
  For regulation of water transportation see KIB1120+

Insurance
  Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
924
  General works

Particular branches
  Personal insurance
925
  General works
926.A-Z
  Particular types, A-Z
926.H43
  Health. Life
  Life see KIB926.H43

Property insurance
927
  General works
928.A-Z
  Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
928.F57
  Fire
  Liability insurance. Casualty insurance
930
  General works
932.A-Z
  Particular risks, A-Z
932.A98
  Automobile
935
  Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment

Torts. Extra-contractual liability
936
  General works
937.A-Z
  Torts in respect to persons, A-Z
937.P47
  Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
938.A-Z
  Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
938.L53
  Libel and slander
939.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
939.T74
  Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves

Negligence
940
  General works
943
  Malpractice
944.A-Z
  Accidents, A-Z

Strict liability. Liability without fault
945
  General works
946.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
946.E58
  Environmental damage
946.P76
  Products liability
947.A-Z
  Parties to action in torts, A-Z
  Including corporations (private and public)

948
  Liability for torts of others
  Including employer

949.A-Z
  Government torts, A-Z

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
Associations and corporations
  Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization

950
  General works
951
  Unincorporated associations
952
  General works
953.A-Z
  Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Associations
Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
954
General works
955.A-Z
Non-profit corporations, A-Z
Endowments see KIB955.F68
955.F68
Foundations. Endowments
Business corporations. Companies
956
General works
958
959
Shares and shareholder's rights
961.A-Z
Particular types of corporations, A-Z
962
Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
964
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights
Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
Including occupational law
970
General works
975
Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls
Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection
984
General works
985
Licensing
988
Standards. Norms. Quality control
Including weights and measures and containers
992
Labeling
994
Advertising
Agriculture. Forestry
1000
General works
Traditional/customary land management and use
Including First Nations land codes
1001
General works
Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
1002.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1002.C85
Cultivation (spiritual aspects)
1006
Livestock industry and trade
1007
Timber laws. Game laws
For hunting and trapping rights see KIB560
Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry
Including treaty harvesting rights to fish and water fowl
For fishing rights see KIB550
1009
General works
1011
Priority allocation to the aboriginal fishery
Including allocation schemes
1014.A-Z
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Mining. Quarrying
1015
General works
1017
Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources
1020.A-Z
Nonferrous metals, A-Z
Oil and natural gas on reserves
1021
General works
1022
First Nations oil and gas management
For the First Nations Oil and gas and Money Management act, see KE
1023
Oil and gas leases
1024
Particular oil fields
1025.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1028.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade -- Continued
Manufacturing industries
  1030 General works
  Textile industries
  1033 General works
  1036.J49 Jewelry
  1036.L43 Leather industry
  Tobacco products see KIB1039.T63
Food processing industries
  Class here works on trade practices licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
  (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives
  1038 General works
  1039.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
  1039.T63 Tobacco
  1042.A-Z Fishery products, A-Z
  1048 Construction and building industry. Contractors. Building laws
  Trade
  Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
  (grading), and quality inspection
  1050 General works
  1053 Cross-border trade
  1055 Retail trade
  Including particular products
  1058 Second hand trade
  Service trades
  1060 General works
  1062 Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)
  1066 Hotels. Motels. Resorts
Utilities
  Including jurisdiction and concuring jurisdiction
  1070 General works
  1075 Energy policy. Resources development
  Particular sources of power
  1078 Electricity
  1079 Gas. Natural gas
  1080 Geothermal resources
  1083 Solar energy
  1085 Water. Hydroelectric power
  1088 Wind power
Transportation and communication
  1090 General works
  Road traffic
  1092 General works
  Traffic regulation and enforcement
  1094 General works
  1098 Traffic violations. Drunk driving
  1100.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
  1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions
  1106 General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
Transportation and communication
Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions -- Continued
1108
Right of way
Pipelines
1114
General works
1118
Right of way
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Including coastal and inland water transport
1120
General works
1125.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Communication. Mass media
1130
General works
1135
Postal service
1150
Press law
1160
Telecommunication
The professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
1170
General works
Health profession and professionals see KIB1519+
Legal professions
1175
Judges
1178
Lawyers. Advocates
1180
Peacemakers
Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright
1200
General works
1206
Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
Expression of folk life and folklore
Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.
1208
General works
Aboriginal art, crafts, and design
1209.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1209.C74
Crest design
1209.O75
Origin of traditional design
1211
Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
1218
Author and publisher
Patents and trademarks
Including procedure
1224
General works
1226
Invention
1230
Unfair competition
Social legislation
1235
General works
Labor law
1240
General works
1243
Labor contract and employment
1250
Prohibition of discrimination in employment
Including bullying in the workplace
1260
Wages. Equal pay
1272
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1275
Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety
Social insurance. Social security
1290
General works
1292
Health insurance
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Social legislation
Social insurance. Social security -- Continued
1300 Workers’ compensation
1310 Old age, survivors and disability insurance
1315 Unemployment insurance
Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
1325 General works
1350 People with disabilities
1355 Child and family services
1370 Older people
  Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
1372.A-Z Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z
1372.V47 Veterans
1374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Human reproduction
  For reproductive technology see KIB1530
1380 General works
Birth control. Family planning
  For sterilization see KIB1531
1382 General works
1384 Abortion
1386.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Public health
1400 General works
1403.A-Z Health organizations. Aboriginal health care system and programs, A-Z
1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
Contagious and infectious diseases
1413 General works
1417 AIDS
1419 Tuberculosis
Other diseases
1425 Diabetes
1427 Obesity
Particular public health measures and initiatives
1430 Addiction recovery (alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs)
  For drug and liquor laws see KIB1536+
1436 Suicide prevention
Sanitation and measures
1444 Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
1450 Drinking water standards
Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
  Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge
Bibliography
1460 General
  Indigenous Environmental Network see KIE1466
1470 General works
Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
Environmental pollution
  Including pollution prevention
1483 General works
1485 Air pollution
1490 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
  Including pollutants and sewage control
1500 Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
Indigenous law: Canada: General
  Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
    Environmental pollution -- Continued
  1504
    Recycling
    Wilderness preservation
      Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
  1505
  1506
    General works
    Plant protection
    Wildlife conservation and management
  1511
    General works
  1512
    Game. Fish and waterfowl
  1514
    General works
    Environmental pollution -- Continued
    Recycling
    Wilderness preservation
      Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
  1516
    General works
  1518
    Traditional medicine. Medical laws
      Including aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies
    General works
    Health facilities and services
      Including services to individuals and communities
    General works
    Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of elders
      Including healing centers for addiction
    The health professions
      General works
    Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness
      General works
    Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
    General works
    Alcoholism
    Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction
    General works
    Compulsive gambling
    1527.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Biomedical engineering
        General works
        Genetic engineering
        General works
        Human reproductive technology
          For human reproduction see KIB1380+
    1531
      Eugenics. Sterilization
    1532
      Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
    1533
      Animal protection
    Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
      Including laws on prohibition
    General works
    1538.A-Z
      Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
      Tobacco
        General works
        Sacred origin of tobacco
        Commercial tobacco
        General works
        Alcoholic beverages
      Police and public safety. Law enforcement
        General works
        Firearms. Weapons. Munitions
      Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
        General works
        Poisons and toxic substances
        Hazardous waste disposal
          Including nuclear waste disposal on aboriginal lands
        General works
      Particular articles and substances, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Police and public safety. Law enforcement
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
Hazardous waste disposal
Particular articles and substances, A-Z -- Continued

1565.R33
Radioactive substances

1566
Accident control

1568
Fire prevention and control

Control of individuals

1572
General works

1574
Indian registration system. The Indian register
   Including Registrar, entitlement to registration, certificate of Indian status (Status Card), Band lists and names, etc.
   For civil registry see KIB102

Control of social activities

1582
General works

1584
Gaming operations. Games of chance
   For casinos see KIB1062

1585.A-Z
Sports, A-Z

1590.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
   Including cultural policy towards indigenous knowledge and cultural rights

1600
General works

1607
Indigenous languages. Linguistics
Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
   Including Canadian policies and acts with regard to aboriginal and cross-cultural education
   (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
   Cf. E96.5+ Indian schools

1610
General works

1611
Residential schools. Boarding schools
   For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925

1612
Reform of aboriginal education
   Including aboriginal languages and cultures

1613
Canadian Federal aboriginal and cross-cultural education policies (Jurisdiction and authority over education)

1614
Aboriginal pedagogy

1615
Administration. School government and finance
   Including establishment of curriculum and examination standards

1620
Students
   Teachers
      Including certification

1624
General works

1625.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1629
Pre-elementary education
Elementary and secondary education
   Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and media

1630
General works

1633
Special education. Education of children with special needs

1637.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1637.O52
On-reserve education
   Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID

1638
Vocational education

1644
Higher and continued education

1646
Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z
   Individual colleges, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
Indigenous law: Canada: General
   Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
      Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
         Higher and continued education -- Continued
   1660.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   1660.A26
      Aboriginal student organizations
   1662
      Adult education
   1664
      Physical education
   Science and the arts
      General works
   1670
   1673.A-Z
      Particular institutions and organizations of learning, A-Z
   1676.A-Z
      Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
      The arts
         General works
   1677
   1679
      Aboriginal arts and crafts
      Performing arts
   1680
      General works
   1684
      Music. Musicians
   1690
      Theater and motion pictures
      Aboriginal public collections
         General works
      Museum and galleries
         For individual museums, see the region and Nation in KIB-KID
   1693
   1694.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Libraries
         Including library services to aboriginal people
   1695
   1696.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   1697
      Archives
      Historic buildings and monuments
         General works
      Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks
   1702
      General works
   1704
      Burial mounds
   Constitutional law
   1744
      Sources (Collective)
         Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
         For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
   1749
      Conferences. Congresses
   1760
      General works
   1780
      Constitutional history
   1800
      Constitutional principles
         General works
      Indian treaty-making
   1810
      General works
   1815
      Treaty traditions. Wampun
   Federal recognition of registration under the Indian Act
      General works
   1820
   1825
      Indian status under the Indian Act
         For the Indian registration system see KIB1574
   1830
      Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban Indians
      Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government
   1832
      General works
   1835
      Self-government agreements
         For land-claims negotiations and agreements see KIB2062+
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles -- Continued
Aboriginal and treaty rights
For treaty rights (land tenure) see KIB530+
Sources and relationships of the law
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
Custom and tradition and statutory law
Potlatch system
Including oral traditions
Aboriginal law and federal law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
General works
Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and aboriginal) jurisdictions. Conflict of laws
Fiduciary ('Trust') relationship between government and aboriginals
Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands
For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown, Federal or provincial governments, see KE
General works
Aboriginal title by treaty to land and resources see KIB530+
Individual and state
General works
Human rights. Civil and political rights
Bibliography
General works
Equality before the law
General works
Heritage. Knowledge about culture
Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
General works
Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights
Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs
Cultural identity
Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
Cf. KIB1600+
Protection of cultural knowledge against exploitation
Groups discriminated against
Off-reserve Indians
Women
Freedom
General works
Freedom of traditional spirituality
Freedom of education and learning
Freedom of movement
Freedom of assembly and of association
Political parties
Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership
General works
Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc. see KIB1574
Special topics, A-Z
Organs of government
General works
Legislature
Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
Members and officers
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Constitutional law
Organs of government
  Legislature -- Continued
  1985
  Legislative process
  1990.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Executive power. Administration see KIB2000+
  Judiciary see KIB2230+
  1995
  Election law
  Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
  2000
  General works
  2002
  Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
  Constitution and organization of local government
  2003
  General works
  2005
  Councils. Elders
  Officers and employees
  2006
  Chief executives. Band chiefs
    Including privileges and duties
  2008
  Finance and economy
  Public services
  General works
  2012.A-Z
  Particular services, A-Z
  Election law
    Including the leadership selection process under custom election code or under the Indian Act of 1876, and including off-reserve Band members with limited voting rights
    Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status. Indian status
  2015
  General works
  2017
  Alternative legislated election system
  2019
  Emblem. Flag. Seal
  Public property
  2025
  General works
  Development, conservation and management of natural resources
  2027
  General works
  2030
  Land management regimes
    Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands
  2033
  Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
    Including aboriginal title by treaty
  2037
  Roads and highways. Bridges
  Water resources. Development and conservation
    Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
  2040
  General works
  Riparian rights see KIB540+
  2042.A-Z
  Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
  2044
  Water supply
  2048.A-Z
  Other resources, A-Z
  Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIB1505+
  Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land
    Including history (Royal Proclamation of 1763: King George III)
  2050
  General works
  2053
  Her Majesty's land
    Including surrendered and designated lands
  Reserved land (Reserves)
    For reserved land use see KIB2076
  2056
  General works
  2060
  Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government
    Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands see KIB520+
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Public property

Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land -- Continued

Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations

2062

General works

2065.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Land use. Zoning

2073

General works

2076

Particular land uses. Zoning districts

Including reserved land use

Building and construction laws see KIB1048

2080

Aboriginal housing. Housing infrastructure development

Public finance

2100

General works

2105

Budget. Government expenditure

Taxation

2112

General works

Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

2114

General works

2120

Classes of taxpayers

Particular taxes

2130

Several, collective

Income tax

Including taxation of pension benefits

2133

General works

2134

Corporation tax

2140

Property tax. Taxation of capital

2150

Real property tax

2160

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2164

General works

2172

Commodities, services, and transactions

2173

Gasoline

2175

Tobacco. Cigarettes

Customs. Tariff

2180

General works

Customs administration and organization

2190

General works

2192

Jurisdiction. Custom territory

2195.A-Z

Customs courts see KIB2222

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

2210

General works

2215.A-Z

Individual crimes, A-Z

2222

Courts and procedure

Bibliography

2230

General

2232.A-Z

Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

For court directories in a particular sub-region/province, see the jurisdiction in KIB-KID

2238


2240

Organization of the judiciary

Judicial statistics see KIB40+

2245

Court history

2250

Theories of justice. Concept of law

Including aboriginal justice strategies
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Courts and procedure -- Continued

2256 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
Including code of ethics
Court jurisdiction
Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and
tradition)

2260 General works

2264 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
Court organization and procedure
Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based
methods of dispute resolution
For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID

2270 General works
2272 Rules of procedure
2275 Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
2280 Trial courts
2282 Appellate courts
Courts of special jurisdiction
Drug courts see KIB2290
2288 Family courts
2290 Healing to wellness courts
Including drug courts
2294 Therapeutic courts
Juvenile courts see KIB2640+

Judicial officers. Court employees
2300 General works
2303 Directories
2308 Judges. Chief judges
Including qualification and training
2310 Jurors
2312 Peacemakers (Traditional court)
2314 Clerks
2318 Court records
Civil procedure
2325 General works
2327 Jurisdiction. Venue
Trial
2330 General works
2335.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Particular procedures
2340 Adoption
2345 Child cases
Including support, custody, and protection of the child
Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
2350 Matrimonial actions
2355 Paternity cases
2360 Judicial decisions. Judgments
2364 Appellate procedure
2370 Execution of judgment
Criminal law and procedure
2400 General works
2415 Philosophy of criminal law
2420 General works
Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
2424  Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
     Including custom/tradition based process
2434  Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
     Including aboriginal and non-aboriginal offenders
The criminal act
2440  General works
2442  Criminal intent
2444  Criminal liability
2450  Punishment and penalties
Particular crimes
2454  General works
Crimes against the person
2458  General works
2460  Homicide
2462  Assault and battery
2466  Family violence
     Including husband and wife abuse
Crimes against special classes of persons
2467  General works
2470  Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
     Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
2475  Abuse of older people
2480  Women
Crimes against personal liberty
2485  General works
2488  Kidnapping. Abduction
Sex crimes
2492  General works
Sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
2498  Rape
Crimes against property
2505  General works
2507  Fraud
2509  Theft
2511  Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
2520  General works
2525  Subversive activities
Crimes against officials of the government
2530  General works
2532  Bribery and corruption
2535  Crimes in connection with elections and voting
2538  Contempt of court
Crimes against public order and safety
2542  General works
2544  Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
2546  Crimes against the environment
2548  Crimes against public health
2550  Crimes affecting traffic
2553  Crimes affecting public property, public finance and currency
2555  Crimes committed through the mail
Criminal procedure
2560  General works
2564  Parties to action
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued
Pre-trial procedure
Trial
General works
Evidence. Burden of proof
General works
Witnesses
Including restorative justice initiatives
General works
Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
Remedies. Appellate procedure
Execution of sentence
General works
Corrections
Imprisonment
Compensation to victims of crimes
Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts
General works
Restorative juvenile justice system
Trial
Judgment. Sentencing
Appeals
Execution of sentence

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, i.e., First Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and regional organizations
Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group
For such organizations on the national level, see KIB8+
6
General (Collective)
6.2.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z
Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-profit corporations
6.2.A83
Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians
6.2.C45
Chiefs of Ontario
6.2.I53
Independent First Nations Alliance
6.2.L33
Labrador Inuit Association
6.2.M48
Métis Nation of Ontario
6.2.M55
Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI
6.2.N37
Nation Métis Québec
6.2.N38
Native Alliance of Quebec
6.2.N86
NunatuKavut
6.2.O68
Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People
6.2.S59
Six Nations of the Grand River
Including Cayuga, Delaware (Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora
6.2.U55
Union of New Brunswick Indians
6.2.U56
Union of Ontario Indians
7.A-Z
Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z
For local (community) councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC
7.A54
Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

General

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z -- Continued

7.A55 Algonquin Nation Secretariat
7.A85 Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw
7.G73 Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki
7.G74 Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)
7.G75 Grand Council Treaty #3
7.M65 Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs
7.N37 Native Council of Nova Scotia
7.N38 Native Council of Prince Edward Island
7.N48 New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council
7.U54 United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo Mnising
7.W33 Wabun Tribal Council
7.W45 We'kopekwitk Métis Council
7.W56 Windigo First Nations Council

Treaties and other agreements

Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties

13.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
13.A33 1862 Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at Manitowaning, of the Great
Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and
Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa
and other Indians (1862 October 6)

40 History

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

Cf. E99.A+

Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) see KIC5781+
101-120 Abegweit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160 Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation) see KIC3141+
Anishinaabe see KIC4480.5+
Anishinaabeg (First Nation) see KIC4480.5+
Algonquins see KIC4380.5+
Algonquin Nation Secretariat see KIC5781+
Abenaki see KIC4700+
125-140 Aro Lodge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160 Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+
161-180 Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+
181-200 Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil des Premières Nations Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+
201-220 Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil des Premières Nations Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+
221-240 Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil des Premières Nations Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+
241-260 Aroland (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
261-280 Attawapiskat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
321-340 Batchewana First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380 Bear River First Nation see KIC5361.B43
381-400 Beaverhouse First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620 Caldwell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
631-650 Cayuga see KIC6.2.S59
721-740 Constance Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760 Couchiching First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cree see KIC4750+
601-620 Caldwell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
721-740 Constance Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760 Couchiching First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cree see KIC4750+
781-800 Curve Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820 Deer Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840 Dokis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920 Eagle Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140 Flying Post (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160 Albany First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Fort Albany First Nation
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1201-1220</td>
<td>Fort William (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281-1300</td>
<td>Ginoogaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321-1340</td>
<td>Grassy Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1360</td>
<td>Gull Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401-1420</td>
<td>Henvey Inlet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421-1440</td>
<td>Hornepayne First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441-1460</td>
<td>Nation Huronne Wendat (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Hurons-Wendat First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561-1580</td>
<td>Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661-1680</td>
<td>Kasabonika Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701-1720</td>
<td>Kee-Way-Win (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1721-1740</td>
<td>Kingfisher (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741-1760</td>
<td>Kingsclear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761-1780</td>
<td>Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781-1800</td>
<td>Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Big Trout Lake First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1820</td>
<td>Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Kitcisakik First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821-1840</td>
<td>Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1920</td>
<td>Lac La Croix (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lac Seul First Nation see KIC6001+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lac-Simon First Nation see KIC4601+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lansdowne House Indian Band see KIC2661+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2081-2100</td>
<td>Long Lake No. 58 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2120</td>
<td>Long Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lower Cayuga (First Nation) see KIC6.2.S59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2141-2160</td>
<td>Madawaska Maliseet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2161-2180</td>
<td>Magnetawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201-2220</td>
<td>Marten Falls First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2221-2240</td>
<td>Matachewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2241-2260</td>
<td>Mattagami (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261-2280</td>
<td>McDowell Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2281-2300</td>
<td>M'Chigeeng First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously: West Bay First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mètis see KIC5120.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Micmacs see KIC5300.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mississauga see KIC5380.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2421-2440</td>
<td>Mitaanjigamiing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Stanjikoming First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mohawk see KIC5480.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Montagnais see KIC5640.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2461-2480</td>
<td>Moose Deer Point (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2481-2500</td>
<td>Moravian of the Thames (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2501-2520</td>
<td>Munsee-Delaware Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2521-2540</td>
<td>Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2561-2580</td>
<td>Naicatchewenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2581-2600</td>
<td>Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2601-2620</td>
<td>Naotkamegwanning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natashquan First Nation see KIC5661+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

2661-2680  Neskantaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously: Lansdowne House Indian Band
2721-2740  Nibinamik First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760  Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2761-2780  Nipissing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2791-2800  North Caribou Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820  North Spirit Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2821-2840  Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860  Obashkaandagaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Washagamis Bay First Nation
2881-2900  Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920  Odanak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Ojibway see KIC5780.5+
            Oneida see KIC6101.5+
            Onondaga see KIC6200.5+
            Ottawa see KIC6241
2941-2960  Oromocto (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3021-3040  Pays Plat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3041-3060  Pic Mobert (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100  Pikangikum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120  Poplar Hill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140  Première nation malécite de Viger (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160  Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180  Rainy River First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200  Sachigo Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220  Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260  Sandy Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360  Seine River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Seneca see KIC6300.5+
3361-3380  Serpent River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400  Shawanaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3401-3420  Sheguiandah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+
3421-3440  Sheshegwanning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480  Shoal Lake No. 40 (Table KIA-KIX1)
3501-3520  Slate Falls Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560  Taykwa Tagamou Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580  Temagami First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600  Thessalon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620  Timiskaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Cf. E99.T54 Timiskaming Indians
3661-3680  Tobique First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Tuscarora (First Nation) see KIC6401+
            Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
3741-3760  Wabaseemoong Independent Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780  Wabauskang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840  Wahgoshig First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860  Wahnapitae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880  Wapekeka (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900  Wasauksing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Washagamis Bay First Nation see KIC2841+
4001-4020  Wawakapewin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

4041-4060  Webequie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4061-4080  Weenusk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220  Whitefish River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240  Whitesand (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260  Whitewater Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280  Wolf Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Wolinak First Nation see KIC3141+

4301-4320  Woodstock First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340  Wunnumin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Wyandot see KIC6481+

4361-4380  Zhiibaahaasing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Cockburn Island First Nation

Particular aboriginal groups

Algonquins

4380.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4381-4400  Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4421-4440  Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Golden Lake First Nation

4461-4480  Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa (Table KIA-KIX1)

Anishinaabe

4480.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4481-4500  Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum (Table KIA-KIX1)
4501-4520  Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540  Atikameksheng Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560  Big Grassy (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4561-4580  Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600  Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4601-4620  Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon (Table KIA-KIX1)
4621-4640  Sagamok Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)

Atikamekw

4640.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4681-4700  Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720  Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740  Atikamekw d'Opitciwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Chippewa, see Ojibway see KIC5780.5+

Cree

For the Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+

Cf. E99.C88 Cree

4750  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory

Class here the Cree enrolled under the Eeyou Marine Region Land Claims Agreement (2010 July 7)

For the Regional/Provincial organizations, e.g., Grand Council of the Cree see KIC7

4760.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

Treaties and other agreements

4760.5.A33 <date>  Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
4760.5.A33 1975  James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975)
4760.5.A33 1978  Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14)
4760.5.A33 2002  Apatisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7)
4760.5.A33 2003  Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Cree
Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory
Indigenous laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements
Individual regional treaties. By date of signature -- Continued

4760.5.A33 2010 Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7)

Individual Cree
4764 Cree Nation of Chisasibi (Table KIA-KIX4)
4765 Eastmain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4766 Cree Nation of Mistissini (Table KIA-KIX4)
4767 Cree Nation of Nemaska (Table KIA-KIX4)
4768 Ouje-Bougoumou Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
4769 Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4770 Cree of the Waskaganish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
4771 Waswanipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4772 Cree Nation of We mijndji (Table KIA-KIX4)
4773 Whapmagoostui First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)

Other Cree
4881-4900 Chapleau Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4901-4920 Fort Severn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4921-4940 Missanabie Cree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960 Moose Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Innu
4960.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4981-5000 Bande des Innus de Pessamit
5001-5020 Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John
5021-5040 Innuk Takuaikan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5041-5060 Innue Essipit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5061-5080 Innus de Ekuanitshit (Table KIA-KIX1)
5081-5100 Mushuau Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120 Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Métis
Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+

5120.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5181-5200 Moon River Métis Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280 Red Sky Métis Independent Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Micmacs
Cf. E99.M6 Micmacs

5300.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
5300.5.A2A-.A2Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
5300.5.A2C66 Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs
5301-5320 Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5321-5340 Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360 Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361.A-Z Other Micmacs, A-Z
5361.A33 Acadia (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.A56 Annapolis Valley (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B43 Bear River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B46 Benoit 1st Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B83 Buctouche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Micmacs
Other Micmacs, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5361.E45</td>
<td>Eel Ground First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.E46</td>
<td>Eel River Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.E57</td>
<td>Elsipogtog First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.E84</td>
<td>Eskenopetitj First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.E85</td>
<td>Eskasoni (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.F67</td>
<td>Fort Folly (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.G56</td>
<td>Glooscap First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.I53</td>
<td>Indian Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.L46</td>
<td>Lennox Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.L57</td>
<td>Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.M45</td>
<td>Membertou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.M53</td>
<td>Miawpukek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.M55</td>
<td>Millbrook (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.N37</td>
<td>Nation Micmac de Gespeg (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.P36</td>
<td>Paqtunik Mi'kmaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.P53</td>
<td>Pictou Landing (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.P67</td>
<td>Potlotek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.S56</td>
<td>Sipeke'nkatik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.W34</td>
<td>Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361.W49</td>
<td>Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mississauga
Cf. E99.M68 Missisauga

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5380.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401-5420</td>
<td>Alderville First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5421-5440</td>
<td>Mississauga (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as: Mississauga River #8 (First Nation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5441-5460</td>
<td>Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5461-5480</td>
<td>Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mohawk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5480.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501-5520</td>
<td>Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5521-5540</td>
<td>Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5541-5560</td>
<td>Mohawks of Kanesatake (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5561-5580</td>
<td>Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5581-5600</td>
<td>Wahta Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5601-5620</td>
<td>Walker Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Montagnais
Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5640.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5661-5680</td>
<td>Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Natashquan First Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5681-5700</td>
<td>Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701-5720</td>
<td>Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5721-5740</td>
<td>Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ojibway. Chippewa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5780.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Treaties and other agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5780.5.A33</td>
<td>Individual regional treaties. By date of signature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Ojibway, Chippewa

Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations
Treaties and other agreements

Individual regional treaties. By date of signature -- Continued

5780.5.A33 1850 Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9)
5780.5.A33 1850 Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7)
5780.5.A33 1923 Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31)
5780.5.A33 1923 Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15)

5781-5800 Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as: Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation

5801-5820 Beausoleil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840 Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880 Chippewas of Georgina Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900 Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920 Chippewas of Nawash First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5921-5940 Chippewas of the Thames First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960 Garden River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980 Hiawatha First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000 Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020 Lac Seul First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040 Michipicoten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060 Ojibway Nation of Saugeen (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080 Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100 Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6101.A-Z Other Ojibway, A-Z
6101.A65 Animbiigoo Zaagi’igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
   Previously: Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation

6101.B78 Brunswick House (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C37 Cat Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C55 Chippewas of Rama First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.E32 Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.M57 Mishkeegogamang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.R43 Red Rock (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W32 Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W35 Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Oneida
6101.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6121-6140 Oneida (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
6141-6160 Oneida Nation of the Thames (Table KIA-KIX4)

Onondaga
   For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF201-250
6200.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6201-6220 Onondaga Clear Sky (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241 Ottawa (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seneca
   For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001
6300.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
   Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
6321-6340 Konadaha Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
6341-6360 Niharondasa Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
6401-6420 Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6481-6500 Wyandot (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881.A-Z Other, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert's Land, Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran Provinces and Territories (British Columbia)

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

5.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between aboriginal governments and federal or provincial/territorial governments (for dispute resolution)

5.B75 British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples in Western Canada

Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group

For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6-KIB12

6 General (Collective)


6.2.A85 Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs

6.2.B74 British Columbia Assembly of First Nations

6.2.C66 Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations

6.2.F43 Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations

6.2.F57 First Nations Summit (Organization)

6.2.F73 Fraser Valley Métis Association

Grand Council Treaty no. 8 see KID6.2.T743

6.2.M35 Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin

6.2.M36 Manitoba Métis Federation

Métis Nation of Alberta see KID8621+

Métis Nation British Columbia see KID8641+

Métis Nation of Greater Victoria see KID8661+

Métis Nation-Saskatchewan see KID8681+

6.2.M42 Metis Settlements General Council

6.2.N36 Nanwakolas Council

6.2.N67 North Cariboo Metis Association

6.2.S68 Southern Chiefs Organization

6.2.T743 Treaty 8 Tribal Association

Also known as Grand Council Treaty no. 8

6.2.T75 Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta

6.2.U54 Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs

6.2.V66 Vancouver Métis Community Association

Regional/Provincial councils

Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations

Including such organizations of a particular group

For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID

7.A-Z By name, A-Z

7.A44 Agency Chiefs Tribal Council

7.A86 Athabasca Tribal Council

7.B37 Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs

7.B38 Battlefords Tribal Council

7.C37 Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council

7.C38 Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council

7.C68 Council of the Haida Nation

7.D35 Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council

7.F55 File Hills Qu’Appelle Tribal Council

7.F73 Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society

7.I57 Interlake Reserves Tribal Council

7.I75 Island Lake Tribal Council

7.K44 Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Regional/Provincial councils
By name, A-Z -- Continued

7.K45  Keewatin Tribal Council
7.K78  Ktunaxa Nation Council Society
       Previously Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council
7.K93  Kwakiutl District Council
7.L35  Lakalzap Band Council
7.L47  Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council
7.L55  Lillooet Tribal Council
7.L68  Lower St'l'at'imx Tribal Council
7.M57  MLTC Program Services Inc.
7.M87  Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council
7.N38  Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council
7.N53  Nicola Tribal Association
7.N66  North Peace Tribal Council
7.N67  Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society
7.N88  Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council
7.O45  Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en
7.O53  Okanagan Nation Alliance
7.P74  Prince Albert Grand Council
7.S37  Saskatoon Tribal Council
7.S46  Sencot'en Alliance
7.S58  Shuswap Nation Tribal Council
7.S68  Southeast Resource Development Council
7.S76  Stó:lō Nation
7.S77  Stó:lō Tribal Council
7.S83  Swampy Cree Tribal Council
7.T34  Tahltan Central Council
7.T68  Touchwood Agency Tribal Council
7.T74  Treaty 7 Management Corporation
7.T75  Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated
7.T84  Tsilhqot'in National Government
7.V36  Vancouver Aboriginal Council
7.W47  West Region Tribal Council
7.W48  Western Cree Tribal Council
7.W84  Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council
7.Y45  Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation
7.Y67  Yorkton Tribal Administration

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
   Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
12  Collections. Compilations. Selections
   e.g., Douglas Treaties (1850-1854)
13 <date>  Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
40
History
Aboriginal peoples and communities
   Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
101-120  Adams Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140  Ahousaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160  Ahtahkakoop (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180  Aitchelitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200  ?Akisq'nuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
       Also known as Columbia Lake First Nation
201-220  Alexander (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

221-240    Alexis Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260    Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Alkali Lake First Nation see KID1581+
           Anderson Lake First Nation see KID4541+
301-320    Ashcroft (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360    Barren Lands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380    Beardy's and Okemas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440    Beaver First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460    Beecher Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480    Berens River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
481-500    Big River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
500.5     Binche Whut'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
501-520    Birch Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540    Birdtail Sioux (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
541-560    Black Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Stony Rapids Indian Band
           Black River First Nation see KID3481+
561-580    Blood (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Kainai (First Nation)
581-600    Bloodvein (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620    Blueberry River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
621-640    Bonaparte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660    Boothroyd (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680    Boston Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
681-700    Bridge River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Bromo Lake Indian Band see KID7501+
721-740    Buffalo Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760    Buffalo River Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780    Burns Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840    Campbell River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation
841-860    Canim Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Canoe Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
           Canupawayka Dakota First Nation see KID8461+
881-900    Cape Mudge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920    Carry the Kettle (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940    Cayoose Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960    Chawathil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980    Cheam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Chehalis Indian Band see KID6461+
           Chemainus First Nation see KID6501+
1021-1040  Chemainus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Chemawawin Cree Nation see KID7961+
1041-1060  Chelsatta Carrier Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Cf. E99.T17
1061-1080  Chiniki (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Chipewyan Prairie First Nation see KID8781+
1081-1100  Clearwater River Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120  Cold Lake First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140  Coldwater (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Columbia Lake First Nation see KID181+
           Comox First Nation see KID3021+
1181-1200  Cook's Ferry (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220  Cote First Nation 366 (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

1221-1240
Cowessess First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cowichan First Nation see KID3281+
Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+

1281-1300
Cross Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
Dakota of Western Canada see KID8460.5+

1301-1320
Da'hexda'xw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1321-1340
Dauphin River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1341-1360
Day Star (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1361-1380
Dene Tha' (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1381-1400
Ditidaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Dog Creek Indian Band see KID6481+

1401-1420
Doig River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1421-1440
Douglas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Driftpile First Nation see KID8460.2.D84

1461-1480
Duncan's First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1481-1500
Dzawada'enuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Tsawataineuk First Nation

1501-1520
Ebb and Flow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1521-1540
Ehattesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1541-1560
English River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1561-1580
?Esdilagh First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1581-1600
Esk'etemic (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Alkali Lake First Nation

1601-1620
Esquimalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fisher River Cree Nation see KID8460.2.F57

1681-1700
Fishing Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1701-1720
Flying Dust First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians see KID8821+

1761-1780
Fort McKay First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800
Fort McMurray #468 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1801-1820
Fort Nelson First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1841-1860
Fox Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1861-1880
Frog Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1881-1900
Gamblers (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1901-1920
Garden Hill First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

1921-1940
George Gordon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1941-1960
Gitanmaax (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1961-1980
Gitanyow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1981-2000
Gitga'at First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Hartley Bay (First Nation)
Gitlakdamix Band (First Nation) see KID4401+

2001-2020
Gitsegukla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2021-2040
Gitwangak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Gitwinksihlkw First Nation see KID4401+

2061-2080
Gitxaala Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

2081-2100
Glen Vowell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2101-2120
God's Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
God's River First Nation see KID8101+
Grand Rapids First Nation see KID8141+

2181-2200
Gwa'Sala-Nakwaxda'xw (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Gwawaenuk Tribe see KID3101+

2221-2240
Hagwilget Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Haisla Nation see KID2901+
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

2241-2260  Halalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280  Halfway River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Hartley Bay (First Nation) see KID1981+
2301-2320  Hatchet Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340  Heart Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2341-2360  Heiltsuk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Cf. E99.H45
2361-2380  Hesquiaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2381-2400  High Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420  Hollow Water (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2421-2440  Homalco (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2441-2460  Horse Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2461-2480  Hupacasath First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Opetchesaht First Nation
2481-2500  Huu-ay-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520  Iskut (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580  James Smith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Joseph Bighead First Nation see KID7881+
2621-2640  Kahkewistahaw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Kainai (First Nation) see KID561+
2681-2700  Kanaka Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2701-2720  Kapawe'no First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2721-2740  Katzie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760  Kawacatoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tles7et'h' First Nations see KID3221+
2761-2780  Keeseekoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800  Keeseekoowenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820  Key First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860  Kinistin Saulteaux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2861-2880  Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2881-2900  Kispox (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920  Kitamaat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Haisla Nation
2921-2940  Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2941-2960  Kitselas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2961-2980  Kitsumkalum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2981-3000  Klahoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Kluskus (First Nation) see KID3401+
3021-3040  K'ómoks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Cf. E99.C86 Comox
3041-3060  Kwadacha (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3061-3080  Kwakiutl (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100  Kwanten First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120  Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Gwawaenuk Tribe
3121-3140  Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180  Kwiakah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation) see KID3181+
3181-3200  Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation)
3201-3220  Kwikwetlem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3221-3240  Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tles7et'h' First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260  Lac La Ronge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Community</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3261-3280</td>
<td>Lakalzap First Nation see KID7.L35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3281-3300</td>
<td>Lake Babine Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301-3320</td>
<td>Lake Cowichan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3321-3340</td>
<td>Lake Manitoba (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3341-3360</td>
<td>Lake St. Martin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3361-3380</td>
<td>Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3381-3400</td>
<td>Lq'q'a:mel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401-3420</td>
<td>Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401-3420</td>
<td>Lhtako Dene Nation see KID5401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3441-3460</td>
<td>Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3461-3480</td>
<td>Lil'wat Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3481-3500</td>
<td>Little Black Bear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3481-3500</td>
<td>Little Black River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501-3520</td>
<td>Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3521-3540</td>
<td>Little Pine (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3541-3560</td>
<td>Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3561-3580</td>
<td>Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3581-3600</td>
<td>Long Plain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601-3620</td>
<td>Louis Bull (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621-3640</td>
<td>Lower Kootenay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3641-3660</td>
<td>Lower Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3661-3680</td>
<td>Lower Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3681-3700</td>
<td>Lubicon Lake Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701-3720</td>
<td>Lucky Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3721-3740</td>
<td>Lyackson (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3741-3760</td>
<td>Lytton (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3761-3780</td>
<td>Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3781-3800</td>
<td>Malahat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3821-3840</td>
<td>Mamalilikulla First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3841-3860</td>
<td>Marcel Colomb First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3861-3880</td>
<td>Mathias Colomb (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3881-3900</td>
<td>Matsqui (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3901-3920</td>
<td>McLeod Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3921-3940</td>
<td>Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3941-3960</td>
<td>Metlakatla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3961-3980</td>
<td>Mistawasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3981-4000</td>
<td>Montana (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001-4020</td>
<td>Montreal Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4021-4040</td>
<td>Moosomin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4041-4060</td>
<td>Moricetown (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4061-4080</td>
<td>Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081-4100</td>
<td>Mount Currie First Nation see KID3441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101-4120</td>
<td>Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4121-4140</td>
<td>Muscowpetung (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4141-4160</td>
<td>Muskoday First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4161-4180</td>
<td>Muskowekwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4181-4200</td>
<td>Musqueam First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201-4220</td>
<td>Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4221-4240</td>
<td>Nak'azdli (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4241-4260</td>
<td>Namgis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

4261-4280  Nanoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300  Nazko First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320  Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340  Nekaneet (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4341-4360  Neskonlith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380  New Westminster (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4381-4400  Nicomen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420  Nisga’a Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Including Nisga’a Village of Gingolx, Nisga’a Village of Gitwinksihlkw, Nisga’a Village of Laxgalt’sap, Nisga’a Village of New Aiyansh
Cf. E99.N734
Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation see KID8201+
4501-4520  Nooaitch (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540  Northlands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560  N’Quatqua (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Also known as Anderson Lake First Nation
4561-4580  Nuchatlaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600  Nuxalk Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4641-4660  Ocean Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680  Ochapowace (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700  O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720  O’Chiese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Ojibways of Western Canada see KID8740.5+
4721-4740  Okanagan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Cf. E99.O35 Okinagan
4741-4760  Okanese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780  Old Massett Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800  One Arrow First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Onion Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.O64
        Opaskwayak Cree Nation see KID8241+
4801-4820  Onion Lake (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Opetchesaht First Nation see KID2461+
4841-4860  Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880  Osoyoos (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900  Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Cf. E99.O68
        Oxford House First Nation see KID7921+
4921-4940  Pacheedaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960  Pasqua First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4961-4980  Pauingassi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000  Paul (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5001-5020  Pauquachin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44
5041-5060  Peerless Trout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5061-5080  Peguis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Peigan Nation see KID5221+
5101-5120  Pelican Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140  Penelakut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160  Penticton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180  Peters (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200  Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Piapot (First Nation) see KID8460.2.P53
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5221-5240</td>
<td>Piikani Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5241-5260</td>
<td>Pinaymootang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5261-5280</td>
<td>Pine Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5281-5300</td>
<td>Popkm (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301-5320</td>
<td>Poplar River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5321-5340</td>
<td>Poundmaker (First Nation) see KID8301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5341-5360</td>
<td>Prophet River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361-5380</td>
<td>Qualicum First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401-5420</td>
<td>Red Bluff First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5421-5440</td>
<td>Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5441-5460</td>
<td>Red Pheasant (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5461-5480</td>
<td>Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5481-5500</td>
<td>Rolling River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501-5520</td>
<td>Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5541-5560</td>
<td>Saik'uz First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5561-5580</td>
<td>Sakimay First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5581-5600</td>
<td>Samahquam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5601-5620</td>
<td>Saulteau First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621-5640</td>
<td>Saulteaux First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5661-5680</td>
<td>Sawridge First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5681-5700</td>
<td>Sayisi Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701-5720</td>
<td>Scowlitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5721-5740</td>
<td>Seabird Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5741-5760</td>
<td>Sechelt Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5761-5780</td>
<td>Semiahmoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5781-5800</td>
<td>Seton Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5801-5820</td>
<td>Shackan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5821-5840</td>
<td>Shamattawa First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5841-5860</td>
<td>Shuswap Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5861-5880</td>
<td>Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5881-5900</td>
<td>Shxwōwhámel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901-5920</td>
<td>Siksika Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5921-5940</td>
<td>Simpcw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5941-5960</td>
<td>Sisika (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5961-5980</td>
<td>Skatin Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5981-6000</td>
<td>Skawahlook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001-6020</td>
<td>Sketchten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6021-6040</td>
<td>Skidegate (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6041-6060</td>
<td>Skyn Tyee (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6081-6100</td>
<td>Skokkale (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101-6120</td>
<td>Skownan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6121-6140</td>
<td>Skupah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6141-6160</td>
<td>Skwah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

6161-6180  Sliammon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200  Smith's Landing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220  Snuneymuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240  Soda Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260  Songhees First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300  Soowahlie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320  Splatsin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340  Spuzzum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380  Squamish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Cf. E99.S7
6381-6400  Squiala First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6401-6420  Stellat'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440  St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6441-6460  Stoney (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6461-6480  Sts'ailes (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Chehalis Indian Band
6481-6500  Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Also known as Canoe Creek Indian Band; Dog Creek Indian Band
6501-6520  Stz'uminus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Chemainus First Nation
6521-6540  St. Theresa Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6561-6580  Sucker Creek First Nation see KID8401+
6601-6620  Swan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640  Swan River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6641-6660  Sweetgrass First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680  Tahltan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Cf. E99.T12
6681-6700  Takla Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720  Tallcree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
          The Key First Nation see KID2801+
6741-6760  Thunderchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780  T'it'q'et (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800  Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6801-6820  Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860  Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880  T'lax̣lt'en Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900  Tl'etinqox Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
6901-6920  Tobacco Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6921-6940  Tosey (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6941-6960  Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980  Toquaht Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000  Tsartlip First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Tsawataineuk First Nation see KID1481+
7021-7040  Tsawout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7041-7060  Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080  Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Aboriginal Group</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7081-7100</td>
<td>Tseshat First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7120</td>
<td>Tseycum First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7141-7160</td>
<td>Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7161-7180</td>
<td>Tsleil-Waututh Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7181-7200</td>
<td>T'Sou-ke First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7220</td>
<td>Tsuu T'ina Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7221-7240</td>
<td>Tzeachten (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7241-7260</td>
<td>Uchucklesaht (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7261-7280</td>
<td>Ucluelet First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7281-7300</td>
<td>Ulkatcho (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7320</td>
<td>Union Bar (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321-7340</td>
<td>Upper Nicola (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7341-7360</td>
<td>Upper Similkameen (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7361-7380</td>
<td>War Lake First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7381-7400</td>
<td>Wasagamack First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7420</td>
<td>Waterhen Lake First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7421-7440</td>
<td>Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7441-7460</td>
<td>Wesley First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7461-7480</td>
<td>West Moherly First Nations</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7481-7500</td>
<td>Westbank First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7520</td>
<td>Wet'suwet'en First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7521-7540</td>
<td>White Bear First Nations</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7541-7560</td>
<td>Whitecap Dakota First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7561-7580</td>
<td>Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7581-7600</td>
<td>Williams Lake Indian Band</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7620</td>
<td>Witchekan Lake First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7621-7640</td>
<td>Wood Mountain (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7641-7660</td>
<td>Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7661-7680</td>
<td>Xaxii'p (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7681-7700</td>
<td>Yakweakwioose (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7720</td>
<td>Yale First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7721-7740</td>
<td>Yékooche First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7741-7760</td>
<td>Yellow Quill (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7761-7780</td>
<td>York Factory First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7781-7800</td>
<td>Yunesit'in Government</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7860.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7860.5.A14A-.A14Z</td>
<td>Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7861-7880</td>
<td>Beaver Lake Cree Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7891-7900</td>
<td>Big Island Lake Cree Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7920</td>
<td>Bigstone Cree Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7921-7940</td>
<td>Bunibonibee Cree Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7941-7960</td>
<td>Canoe Lake Cree First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7961-7980</td>
<td>Chemawatin Cree Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Cree -- Continued

7981-8000 Cumberland House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8001-8020 Enoch Cree Nation #440 (Table KIA-KIX1)
8021-8040 Ermineskin Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060 Kehewin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080 Little Red River Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8081-8100 Loon River Cree (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120 Manto Sipi Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously God’s River First Nation
8121-8140 Mikisew Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8141-8160 Misipawistik Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Grand Rapids First Nation
8161-8180 Mosakahiken Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8181-8200 Muskeg Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8201-8220 Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240 Norway House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260 Opaskwayak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280 O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8281-8300 Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8320 Poundmaker (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8321-8340 Sapotaweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8341-8360 Shoal Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8361-8380 Star Blanket Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8381-8400 Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8401-8420 Sucker Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8421-8440 Tataskweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460 Woodland Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8460.2.A-Z Other Cree, A-Z
8460.2.D84 Driftpile Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.F57 Fisher River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.O64 Onion Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P44 Peepreekisis Cree Nation No. 81 (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P53 Piapot (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.R43 Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S33 Saddle Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S35 Samson Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Dakota
For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

8460.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8461-8480 Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8481-8500 Dakota Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520 Dakota Tipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8521-8540 Sioux Valley Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560 Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8561-8580 Wahpeton Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8581-8600 Whitecap Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Métis
For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province, e.g., Fraser Valley Métis
Association, see KID6.2.F73; Manitoba Métis Federation, see KID6.2.M36; Métis
Provincial Council of British Columbia, see KID7.M48; Metis Settlements General
Council, see KID6.2.M42; North Cariboo Metis Association, see KID6.2.N67; Vancouver
Métis Community Association, see KID6.2.V64

8600.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Métis -- Continued
Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
8621-8640 Métis Nation of Alberta (Table KIA-KIX1)
8641-8660 Métis Nation British Columbia (Table KIA-KIX1)
8661-8680 Métis Nation of Greater Victoria (Table KIA-KIX1)
8681-8700 Métis Nation-Saskatchewan (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ojibways. Chippewa
For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
8740.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8741-8760 Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8741-8760 Brokenhead Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8781-8800 Chipewyan Prairie First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8821-8840 Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
8841-8860 Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: General
Bibliography
1 General bibliography
   Including national and regional directories
2.N37 National Indian Justice Center
2.N38 National Indian Law Library
2.N39 Native American constitution and law digitization project (University of Oklahoma. Law Library)
3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the group
4 Official gazettes and other media for official information
   For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
   Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences between American Indian governments or those between American Indian governments and Federal or state governments
   For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
National Indian organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
Including advocacy and development corporations and organizations
For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the region or group in KIF-KIK
6 Bibliography
7 General (Collective)
   Individual organizations
9 American Indian Law Alliance
10 National Congress of American Indians
12 Tribal Law and Policy Institute
14 Councils for national representation
15 Legislative documents and related works
   Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
   For private drafts, criticism and comments see KIE110
American Indian laws and treaties
For Federal Indian law see KF8200-8578
15.2.L3 Law Library Microform Consortium. Native American collection
16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Indigenous law: United States: General
American Indian laws and treaties -- Continued

17. A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

18. A-Z
Indexes and tables, A-Z

18. D4
De Puy, Henry Farr, 1859-1924. Bibliography of the English colonial treaties with the
American Indians, including a synopsis of each treaty (2001)

18. L57
List of Indian treaties (1964)

19
Collections. Compilations. Selections
For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, e.g.,
Northeast Atlantic, New England, KIF48
For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, and
jurisdiction

Individual treaties
see the sub-region and the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

20
General works

22
Indexes. Digests

23
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including codes (compiled statutes)

Individual laws
see the region and the jurisdictions in KIF-KIK

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction

Indexes. Digests
Digest of American Indian law
Native American law digest
American tribal law reporter
Tribal court reporter

Form books
see the subject

Judicial statistics

40
General (Collective)

42
Criminal statistics
Including juvenile crimes

45. A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories

50
General

52. A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
Casinos
Tribal court judges see KIE2805+

52. T76
Tribal leaders

Trials. Cases

54
General (Collective)

60. A-Z
Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

63. A-Z
Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z

65
Legal research. Legal bibliography
For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject

69
Surveys on legal activities
Legal education. Study and teaching

70
General works

72. A-Z
Individual law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z

72. A44
American Indian Lawyer Training Program
Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued

The legal profession. Lawyers
For regulation see KIE1178
For judicial officers and personnel see KIE3020+

80
General works

83
Community legal services. Legal aid

85.A-Z
Individual organizations, A-Z

93.A-Z
Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
For sub-regional or local societies and associations, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

93.N38
National American Indian Court Judges Association

93.N383
National Native American Bar Association

100
Notarial services

102
Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census

104
Conferences. Congresses

110
General works
Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and Indian tribal law

History

115
Bibliography

118
Linguistics. Legal semantics

122
Legal anthropology

124
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
Including Indian heritage management
For studies of a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-KIK

129
Studies on sources (General)
Including history of sources and methodology

Biography of tribal lawyers
Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers

132
General (Collective)

135.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

By period

140
Pre-1830 to 1830
Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on the early territorial-political evolution (boundaries) of the United States during this period

150
1830 to 1934
Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and Reservations and Allotment/Assimilation Periods (1850-1928)
For Indian Removal Act of 1830, see see KF8203 1830
For the Dawes Commission, see see KF8432+
For the Dawes Rolls (1899-1907), see see KF8435
For the General Allotment Act (1887), see see KF8440.A328 1887
For the Curtis Act, see see KF8440.A328 1898
For the Burke Act (Indians), see see KF8440.A328 1906
For laws and treaties (Collected), see see KIE15.2+

160
1934-1945
Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945)
For the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of 1934, see see KF8203 1934

170
1945-1961
Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)

178
General works

182
Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
Principles and concepts of the law

185
Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions

192
Indian law and public policy

195
Influence of other legal systems on Indian law
Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued

Law reform

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
   For conflict between U.S. federal law and Indian (traditional/customary) law, or between state law and Indian law, see KF
   For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK

Natural persons
   For juristic persons see KIE954+

General works

Civil status
   For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-KIE2160
   For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see KF8393

Capacity and disability
   General works

Women

Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities

Slaves

Indian gays. Indian Lesbians

Two-spirit people (Transgender)
   Class here works on American Indians who assume the status and role of the opposite sex
   Civil registry see KIE102

Domestic relations. Family law

General works

Marriage. Husband and wife
   General works

Marriage impediments

Multiple marriage

Same-sex marriage

Intertribal marriage

Forced marriage (of captives)

Civil status of married women
   For civil status of Indian women in general, see KIE275

Marital property relationships
   Including real property

Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

Dowry

Void and voidable marriages. Nullity

Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
   For matrimonial actions see KIE3192

General works

Alimony

Unmarried couples. Common-law partners

Consanguinity and affinity

General works

Parent and child

General works

Legitimacy. Illegitimacy

Adoption. Indian custom adoption
   Including adult adoption

Paternity
   For establishment of paternity see KIE3210

Parental rights and duties
Indigenous law: United States: General
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
Parental rights and duties -- Continued

400
General works
Child support. Desertion and non-support
For child support enforcement and other measures, see KIE3150
Cf. KF8215

410
General works
Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection
For the Indian Child Protection and Family Violence Prevention Act, see
KF8215.3.A328 1990
For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978

422
General works
Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455

425
Custody. Placement and visitation rights
Foster home placement see KIE1364

430.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
430.A78
Artificial insemination

450
Guardianship and ward

455
Curatorship

465
General works
Real property. Land law
For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-KIE2363

Bibliography
470
General

475.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

480
General works
Land tenure

490
General works
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in duration, life estates, and rights to
natural resources

495
General works

497
Indian title. Chain of title

500
Fee land. Fee simple
For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5
Tenancy. Leasehold estates

510
General works

515
Landlord and tenant

517
Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy

Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and restricted fee land
For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see KF8216.5

520
General works

522
Restraints on alienation
Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.
For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5

528
Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land
Land Buy-Back Program (Indian trust land consolidation), see KF8451

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Including rights of use and occupancy

530
General works

535
Boundaries
Indigenous law: United States: General
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession -- Continued
Riparian rights
  Including treaty rights to water and access to water
540
  General works
545
  Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water rights
550
  Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
  For game laws see KIE1007
560
  General works
565.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
  For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-KF8452
575
  General works
580
  Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
  Trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
590.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
Rights to use and profits of another's land
595
  General works
600
  Beneficial use
603
  Easements
    e.g. rails, power lines, etc.
605
  Covenants running with the land
Transfer of rights in land
  Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc., and deprivation by act of congress
610
  General works
617
  Dispossession
620.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
620.A44
  Allotments
    Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land
    For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887
    For the Curtis Act, see KF8440.A328 1898
620.E83
  Escheat
  Fractionated land see KIE620.A44
620.H45
  Heirship lands
620.S23
  Sacred lands
  Trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and possession) see KIE520+
622
  Description of land. Surveying
624
  Land registry
  Personal property
    Including tangible and intangible property
    For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIE1200+
640
  General works
655.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
685
  Trusts and trustees
Inheritance and succession
700
  General works
712
  Testate succession. Wills
715.A-Z
  Forms of wills, A-Z
720
  Legacies
722
  Disinheritance
730
  Probate law and practice. Probate courts
Indigenous law: United States: General
Inheritance and succession -- Continued

735
Intestate succession. Heirs
765
Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

Contracts
770
General works
778
Types of contracts
785
Formation of contract
800
Void and voidable contracts
840
Discharge of contract
843
Breach of contract. Remedies

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
847
General works
850
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
852
Sale of goods
860
Negotiable instruments

Banking
880
General works
884.A-Z
Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
893.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Loan of money. Interest
895
General works
897
Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges

Including credit cards

Secured transactions
900
General works
903
Conditional sale. Installment sale
905
Liens
906
Pledge
908
Investment banking

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange
912
General works
913.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
916
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Insurance
924
General works

Particular branches

Multi-line underwriting

Including life, property (private and business), disasters, and other unforeseen events
924.2
General works
924.3
Risk management corporations

Personal insurance
925
General works
926.A-Z
Particular types of insurance, A-Z
926.D57
Disability
926.H43
Health. Medical care
Medical care see KIE926.H43

Property insurance
927
General works
928.A-Z
Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
928.A37
Agricultural property. Crops
Crops see KIE928.A37
928.F57
Fire
928.T48
Theft

Liability insurance
930
General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
Insurance
Particular branches
Liability insurance -- Continued
Particular risks, A-Z
932.A-Z
932.A88
Automobile
933
Aleatory contracts
Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.
935
Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
936
General works
937.A-Z
Torts in respect to the person, A-Z
Death by wrongful act see KIE937.P47
937.P47
Personal injury. Death by wrongful act
Privacy, Violation of see KIE937.V56
937.V56
Violation of privacy
939.A-Z
Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
939.L53
Libel and slander
Negligence
940
General works
942
Liability for condition and use of land
943
Malpractice
944.A-Z
Accidents, A-Z
945
Strict liability
949.A-Z
Government torts, A-Z
950
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
Associations
Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
951
General works
952
Unincorporated associations
953.A-Z
Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
Incorporated associations. Corporations
954
General works
955.A-Z
Non-profit corporations, A-Z
Endowments see KIE955.F68
955.F68
Foundations. Endowments
Business corporations
956
General works
958
Corporate finance
Including capital, securities, dividends
959
Shares and shareholder's rights
962
Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
964
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Including occupational law
970
General works
972
Economic assistance
973
Prices and price control
975
Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
982
Small business
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
984
General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
   Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
       Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued
   985
      Licensing
   988
      Standards. Norms. Quality control
   992
      Labeling
   994
      Advertising
   Agriculture. Forestry
   1000
      General works
         Traditional/customary land and resources use and management
            For American Indian Agricultural Resource Management Act, see KF8218.2.A328 1993
   1001
      General works
   1001.2
      Sustainable food systems
         For food sovereignty, see KIE2126
   1002.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   1003
      Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
   1004
      Economic assistance. Price supports
   1005.A-Z
      Agricultural production. By crop, A-Z
   1006
      Livestock industry
   1007
      Timber laws. Game laws
         For hunting and trapping rights see KIE560+
   Fishing industry
      Including conservation of fish stocks
         For fishing rights see KIE550
   1009
      General works
   1010
      Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters
      Atlantic coast. New England
   1012
      Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington
   1013.A-Z
      Inland waters, A-Z
   1013.C75
      Columbia River
         Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
   1014.A-Z
      Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
   Mining. Quarrying
   1015
      General works
   1017
      Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
         For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982, see KF8218.32.A328 1982
   1020.A-Z
      Non-ferrous metals, A-Z
   1021
      General works
   1023
      Oil and gas on Indian land
   1024.A-Z
      Particular oil fields, A-Z
   1027
      Natural gas
   1028.A-Z
      Other resources, A-Z
   Manufacturing industries
   1030
      General works
   1032
      Drug and pharmaceutical industry
      Textile industry
   1033
      General works
   1034.A-Z
      Textile products, A-Z
   1036.A-Z
      Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
   1036.J49
      Jewelry
   1036.L43
      Leather
Indigenous law: United States: General
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
  Food processing industries
    Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
      (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives, and corporate
      representation
  1038  General works
  1039.A-Z  Agricultural products, A-Z
  1045.A-Z  Beverages
    Including alcoholic beverages
  1048  Construction and building industry. Contractors
    Including tribal green building codes
  Trade and commerce
    Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
      (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation
  1050  General works
  1053  Cross-border trade
  1055  General works
  1057.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
  1058  Secondhand trade
  1060  General works
  1062  General works
  1063  National Indian Gaming Association
  1066  Hotels. Motels. Resorts
  Public utilities
    Council of Energy Resource Tribes see KF8218.63
  1070  General works
  1076  General works
  1076.2  Energy justice
  1077  Energy efficiency
    For tribal green building codes, see KIE1048
  Particular sources of power
    Including renewable sources of power
      Cf. KIE2340.A+ Public property
  1078  Electricity
  1079  Gas. Natural gas
  1080  Geothermal resources
  1082  Hydrokinetic resources
  1083  Solar energy
  1085  Water. Hydroelectric power
  1088  Wind power
  Transportation and communication
Indigenous law: United States: General
   Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
      Transportation and communication -- Continued
         1090
            General works
               Road traffic
         1092
            General works
               Traffic regulations and enforcement
         1094
            General works
         1098
            Traffic violations. Drunk driving
      1100.A-Z
         Particular vehicles, A-Z
         1100.A44
            All-terrain vehicles
      1104.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
            Pipelines
         1114
            General works
         1118
            Right of way
      1120
         Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
            Communication. Mass media
         1130
            General works
         1135
            Postal service
         1150
            Press law
               Telecommunication
         1160
            General works
         1163
            Electronic mail

   The professions
      Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
         1170
            General works
               Health professionals see KIE1519+
               Legal profession
                  Judges
                     Cf. KIE3030 Court officers
         1178
            Lawyers. Advocates
                  Cf. KIE80+ Legal profession
         1180
            Peacemakers
                  Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers

   Intellectual and cultural property
         1200
            General works
               Copyright
                  General works
         1202
            Traditional knowledge holder
               Including regional communities and individual peoples
         1206
            Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
               Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
               For traditional knowledge and cultural resources management, see KIE1604
         1208
            Expressions of folk life and folklore
               Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.
               For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000
         1211
            Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
               Including funerary objects (covered by the Native American Grave Protection and Repatriation Act)
               For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000
         1218
            Author and publisher
               Patents and trademarks
                  Including procedure
         1224
            General works
         1226
            Inventions
         1230
            Unfair competition
Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued

Social legislation

1235
General works

1240
Labor law

1243
General works

1250
Labor contract and employment

Prohibition of discrimination in employment

Including bullying in the workplace

1260
Wages. Equal pay for equal work

1272
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

1275
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

1280.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1285
Labor courts and procedure

Social legislation

1290
General works

1292
Health insurance

For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see KF8240.A328 1976
For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and Extension Act of 2009, see KF8240.A328 2009

1300
Workers’ compensation

1310
Old age, survivors and disability insurance

1315
Unemployment insurance

1320.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

1325
General works

1350
People with disabilities

Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities

Children. Child welfare. Youth services

1355
General works

1357
Indian child welfare departments

1360.A-Z
Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z

1360.N38
National Indian Child Welfare Association

1364
Foster home care

1370
Older Indians. Older people

Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation

Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people

1372.A-Z
Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z

1372.V48
Veterans

1374.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Human reproduction

Including reproductive justice

For reproductive health services see KIE1518

For reproductive rights see KIE2112

Cf. KIE1528 human reproductive technology

1380
General works

1382
Birth control. Family planning

1384
Abortion

Sterilization see KIE1531

Public health

1400
General works

1403
Indian health care organizations or programs

1410
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

1413
General works

1417
AIDS
Indigenous law: United States: General

Social legislation

Public health

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases -- Continued

Tuberculosis

1419

Diabetes

1425

Obesity

1427

Particular public health measures and initiatives

Including recovery measures

Addiction recovery

Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs

1430

Healing centers for addicts

1434

Suicide prevention

1436

Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

For Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994 see KF8279.A328 1994

For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste see KIE1558+

1444

Drinking water standards

Including access to safe drinking water

For Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 see KF8280.A328 1974

Environmental law

Including traditional ecology

For protection of traditional ecological knowledge see KIE1206

Bibliography

1460

General

Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories

American Indian Environmental Office tribal portal see KF8290.A12A64

1466

Indigenous Environmental Network

1470

General works

National tribal associations

1475.3

National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)

1475.4

National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.) see KF8305

1476

Environmental justice

1477

Global warming. Climatic changes

1479

Land degradation

Environmental pollution

Including pollution prevention

1483

General works

1485

Air pollution

1490

Water and groundwater pollution

1500

Particular pollutants (not A-Z)

For nuclear waste disposal see KIE1562

1502

Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials

For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+

1504

Recycling

Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites

1505

General works

1506

Plant protection

1509

Deforestation and forest degradation

1511

Wildlife conservation

Medical legislation

Including traditional medicine and healing practices (spiritual healing)

1514

General works

Health facilities and services
Indigenous law: United States: General
Medical legislation
Health facilities and services -- Continued
Bibliography
1515
General
1516.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
1517
General works
1518
Reproductive health services
Health professionals
1519
General works
1520
Dancing healers
1521
Indian healers/therapists
1522
Shamans
Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
1523
General works
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
For recovery measures see KIE1430+
1524
Alcoholism
1525
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
1526
Compulsive gambling
1527.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1528
Biomedical engineering
Including genetic engineering and human reproductive technology
1531
Eugenics. Sterilization
Including government coerced sterilization of women
1533
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
1534
Animal protection
1535
Food laws
Drug laws. Liquor laws
Including laws on prohibition
1536
General works
1538
Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
For addiction and recovery see KIE1525
Tobacco
Cf. E98.T6 Tobacco (Indians' history)
1539
General works
1539.5
Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco
1543
Alcoholic beverages
Police and public safety
Cf. KIE3336+ Tribal jurisdiction for prosecution of reservation crimes
1550
General works
1554
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
Hazardous articles and processes
Including hazardous waste disposal
1558
General works
1560
Poisons. Toxic substances
1562
Nuclear wastes. Radioactive wastes
For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+
(1564)
Hazardous wastes
1566
Accident control
1568
Fire prevention and control
Control of individuals
For civil registry see KIE102
For immigration, emigration see KIE2153
Indigenous law: United States: General
Police and public safety
Control of individuals -- Continued
1572
General works
1574
Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
Including DNA testing, blood quantum certification, rolls, etc.
For the Dawes rolls, 1898-1906 see KF8435
Control of social activities
1582
General works
1584
Indian gaming operations. Games of chance
For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
Cf. KIE1062+ Casinos (Regulation)
Sports
1585
General works
1585.5.A-Z
By sport, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
1600
General works
1604
Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage
Including organizations
For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIE1206
1607
Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
1610
General works
Indian Education Act see KF8360.A3281972
American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000 see KF8360.A3282
Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001 see KF8360.A3282001
History
Cf. E97.5+ Indian schools
1611
General works
1611.3
Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and assimilation
1612
Reform of Indian education
Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
For National Advisory Council on Indian Education (United States. Department of Education)
see KF8370
1614
Indian education organizations (National and local)
1615
Administration. School government and finance
1620
Students
Including compulsory education
1624
Teachers
1629
Pre-elementary education
Elementary and secondary education
1630
General works
1631
Rural schools
Indian boarding schools see KIE1611.3
1632.A-Z
Particular methods of teaching and learning, A-Z
1632.D57
Distance education
1633
Special education. Education of children with special needs
1638
Vocational education
Higher education
1644
General works
1645
Indian education organizations
Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning
Including community colleges
Cf. E97.55 Tribal colleges
1646
General works
1648
Administration
Indigenous law: United States: General
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Education
Higher education
Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning -- Continued
1652
Teachers. Faculty
1653
Students
1662
Adult education
1664
Physical education
Science and the arts
1670
General works
1676.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
The arts
1677
General works
1679
Arts and crafts
Performing arts
1680
General works
1682
Music
1684
Theater and motion pictures
Public collections
1692
General works
Tribal museums and galleries
For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
For NAGPRA, the act, see KF4305.A238 1990
1693
General works
1694
Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony) under the Native American Grave Protection and Reparation Act (NAGPRA)
Including inter-tribal repatriation committees
For NAGPRA items, see KIE1211
Libraries
For individual libraries and archives, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
Cf. E97.8 Indian libraries. Indian archives
1695
General works
1696.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1697
Archives
Historic buildings and monuments
1700
General works
1702
Archaeological sites. Architectural landmarks
1704
Burial mounds
Public law
1710
General works
1725
Rule of law
Constitutional law
1730
Bibliography
1734
Constitutional reform
1744
Sources (Collective)
Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
1749
Conferences. Congresses
1750
General works
1765
Constitutional history
(1830)
Interpretation and construction
Constitutional principles
1875
General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles -- Continued
Sovereignty
US policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to-government relations with Indian tribes see KF8390

1877
General works

1880
Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/registration
For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994
Self-determination. Self-government
For Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act see KF8395.A328 1975
For Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act see see KF8395.A328 1991

1885
General works

1889
Indian treaty-making. Treaty power

1892
Indigeneity. Indigenism
Rule of law see KIE1725

1895
Heredity and consensus

1900
Election and majority rule

1920
Legitimacy

1932
Decolonization
Separation and delegation of powers
General works

1940
Judicial review of legislative acts

1950
Conflict of interests
Sources and relationships of the law

1980
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law

1990
Custom and tradition and statutory law
Including oral traditions

1995
Indian law and Federal law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

<1997>
Tribe-state relations

<2000>
Original and exclusive jurisdiction

<2005>
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
Including rule-making power and judiciary

2055
Indian territory (country). Territorial questions
Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters

Individual and state

2090
General works
Human rights. Civil and political rights
Including federal policy impact on the rights of indigenous peoples

2093
Bibliography

2094.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions, declarations, etc.

2095
Collections. Compilations. Selections

2095.3
Multilateral treaties. By date

2097
Indian Bill of Rights, 1968
For the Indian Civil Rights Act, see KF8400.A328 1968

2100
General works
Heritage. Traditional knowledge
Including native language and linguistic rights
Cf. KIE1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources

2103
General works
Indigenous law: United States: General

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Equality before the law

Heritage. Traditional knowledge -- Continued

2105 Cultural respect

Including logos, mascots, etc.

2106 Cultural identity

Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity

For indigeneity, see KIE1892

2107 Protection of genetic/biological resources against exploitation

2110 Groups discriminated against

Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people, etc.

Cf. KIE240+ capacity and disability

Freedom

2111 General works

2112 Personal freedom

Including reproductive rights and protection of life and health

2113 Freedom of expression

2114 Freedom of the press

2115 Freedom of information

2116 Freedom of traditional spirituality

Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and burial grounds

For American Indian Religious Freedom Act Amendments of 1994 see KF8407.A328 1994

2117 Freedom of education and learning

Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects of the individual

Cf. KIE1612 tribal education reform

2122 Freedom of movement

2124 Freedom of assembly and of association

2126 Food sovereignty. Food security

2130 Political parties

Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership

For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994

For federal recognition see KIE1880

2140 General works

2143 Enrollment dictionaries

Blood quantum doctrine

For enrollment and procedures see KIE1574

2145 General works

2147.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Ancestral enrollment see KIE2147.D47

2147.D47 Descendency. Indianness

Including ancestral enrollment

Indianness see KIE2147.D47

2150 Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship

2153 Ex-slaves of Indian tribes

2153 Immigration. Emigration

Organs of government

2170 General works

Legislature

Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power

2180 General works

2183 Members and officers
Indigenous law: United States: General
Constitutional law
Organs of government
Legislature -- Continued
Legislative process
   Including manuals for drafting tribal laws
2186
   General works
2191.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2191.S47
   Sessions
Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives
   Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant governors, etc.
2200
   General works
2214
   Powers and duties. Privileges
2222
   Collective bodies. Councils
Judiciary see KIE2801+
Executive see KIE2240+
Administration and administrative process. Indian government
2240
   General works
Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
   Cf. KF8395
2247
   General works
2248
   Ordinance and rulemaking
   Including repeal
Constitution and organization of local government
   Including legislature (councils and other bodies with rulemaking power)
   For indigenous judiciary see KIE2801+
2253
   General works
2257
   Councils. Elders
2260
   Officers and employees
2265
   Finance and economy
2270
   Public services
   Election law
   General works
2275
2280.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2280.S84
   Suffrage. Indian voting
2284
Emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property
   For particular communities, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
   For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine see KF8216.5
   For Indian Trust administration system see KF8225.7+
2300
   General works
2305
   Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
   Including regional Indian management programs and coordination
   For traditional and customary land management and use, see KIE1001+
2307
   Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
2310
   Roads and highways. Bridges
Water resources. Development and conservation
   Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.
2322
   General works
2325
   Common use
   Riparian rights see KIE540+
2330.A-Z
   Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
2335
   Water supply. Wells
   Including well operations and abandonment
2340.A-Z
   Other resources, A-Z
   Cf. KIE1078+ Public utilities
Indigenous law: United States: General

Public property

- Other resources, A-Z -- Continued
  - Geothermal resources
  - Groundwater
  - Wind power

Natural monuments and archaeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIE1505+

Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land

- General works

Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906)
  - For the General Allotment Act (1887) see KF8440.A328 1887
  - For the Curtis Act see KF8440.A328 1898
  - For the Burke Act (Indians) see KF8440.A328 1906

Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)
  - For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000), see KF8450.A328, and for the federal
    Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal Nations, see KF8451

Restraints on trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+

Dispossession see KIE617

Land claims
  - For the Indian land and resources claims, restoration, and claims settlement legislation for
    particular tribes and Alaska Natives, see KF8453+

Special topics, A-Z

- Burial grounds
- Indian protected areas
- Traditional sacred sites
  - Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands

Land use. Zoning

- General works

Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)

Particular land uses. Zoning districts
  - Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.

Building and construction law see KIE1048

Indian housing
  - Including housing infrastructure development

Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.

- General works

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Individual acts

Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008 see KF8510.A328 2008

HEARTH Act of 2012 see KF8510.A328 2012

Organizations and administration, A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

- Foreclosures
- Mobile homes
- Predatory lending
- Residential overcrowding

Public finance

- General works

Budget. Government expenditures

Taxation

- General works

Constitutional aspects

Tax exemption

Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

Classes of taxpayers
Indigenous law: United States: General

Public finance

Taxation -- Continued

Particular taxes

2455
Several (Collective)
Income tax

2460
General works

2470
Corporation tax

2480
Property tax. Taxation of capital

2500
Real property tax

2540
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

2550
Capital gains tax

2560
Surtaxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2570
General works

2575
Sales tax

2610
Commodities, services, and transactions

2615
General works

Admissions. Amusements. Gambling

Customs. Tariff

2645
General works

2650
Customs administration

2700
Jurisdiction. Custom territory

2750
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

2770
A-Z

Individual crimes, A-Z

2750
Courts and procedure. Enforcement

Courts and procedure

2801
Bibliography

Court directories

Including judges

For court directories of a particular region, see the region in KIF-KiK

2805
General

2806
Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute)

2808
Tribal drug courts

2810

For judicial codes of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIF-KiK

Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act see KF8520.A328 1990

Indian Tribal Justice Act see KF8520.A328 1993

Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000 see KF8520.A328 2000

2812
Organization of the judiciary

Office of Tribal Justice (United States) see KF8528

Judicial statistics see KIE40+

2820
Court history

2840
Theory of justice. Tribal court jurisprudence

Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice

2845
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest

Including code of ethics

2850
Dual justice system. Plurality of laws

Court jurisdiction

Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
Indigenous law: United States: General
Courts and procedure

Court jurisdiction -- Continued

2855
General works
For criminal jurisdiction see KIE3336+

2860
Original and exclusive jurisdiction

2865
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)

Court organization and procedure
Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based
methods of dispute resolution
For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

2875
General works

2890
Rules of procedure

2910
Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
For peacemaking see KIE3802

<2915>
Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations. CFR courts)
see KF8540+

2930
Trial courts

2940
Supreme courts. Appellate courts

2950
Intertribal courts

2970
Courts of special jurisdiction
Family courts
Including jurisdiction
Juvenile courts see KIE3850+
Drug courts see KIE3000

2980
Gaming court

2990
Therapeutic courts

3000
Healing to wellness courts

Judicial officers. Court employees
Including ethical standards
For directories of judges see KIE2805+

3020
General works

3030
Judges. Chief judges
Including qualification and training

3040
Jurors

3050
Peacemakers

3060
Clerks

3062
Court appointed special advocates for abused children

3070
Court records

Civil procedure

3090
General works

3100
Jurisdiction. Venue

3120
Trial

Particular procedures

3140
Adoption

Child cases
Including custody, support, and protection
For removal of children and placement in foster care, see KIE1364

3145
General works

3145
Child support enforcement
Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction) or preferential tribal jurisdiction

3170
Cultural protection

Matrimonial actions

3190
General works

3192
Separation. Divorce. Annulment

3210
Paternity cases
Indigenous law: United States: General

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure -- Continued

Judicial decisions. Judgments

Appellate procedure

Execution of judgment

Criminal law and procedure

General works


Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010 see KF8560.A328 2010

Theory of justice see KIE2840

Philosophy of criminal law

General works

Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Including custom/tradition based process

Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes

Including Federal-State, Federal-Indian, or State-Indian concurrent jurisdiction and conflict of laws, and including Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders

Indian Major Crimes Act see KF8550.A328 1885

Indian Country Act see KF8550.A328 1948

Public law 83-280 see KF8550.A328 1953

Indian Crimes Act of 1976 see KF8550.A328 1976

Act to Make Permanent the Legislative Reinstatement, following the Decision of Duro against Reina (58 U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990), of the Power of Indian Tribes to Exercise Criminal Jurisdiction over Indians see KF8550.A328 1991

General works

State-Indian cooperation

Applicability and validity of the law

Including territorial and temporal applicability

The criminal act

General works

Illegality

Criminal intent

Negligence

Criminal liability

General works

Capacity. Limited capacity and incapacity

Punishment and penalties

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

Particular crimes

General works

Crimes against the person

General works

Homicide. Murder

Assault and battery

Family violence

Including husband and wife abuse

Crimes against special classes of persons

General works

Child abuse. Child sexual abuse

Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.

Abuse of older people (Older Indians)

Violence against women

Crimes against personal liberty

General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
Criminal law and procedure
Particular crimes
Crimes against personal liberty -- Continued
3530
Kidnapping. Abduction
Sex crimes
3550
General works
Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
3560
Rape
Crimes against property
3580
General works
3585
Burglary
3590
Fraud
3595
Theft
3600
Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
3605
Game and fish poaching
Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
3610
General works
3612
Subversive activities
Crimes against officials of the government
3614
General works
3616
Bribery and corruption
3620
Crimes in connection with elections and voting
3625
Contempt of court
Crimes against public order and safety
3650
General works
3655
Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
3660
Crimes against the environment
3665
Crimes against public health
3670
Crimes affecting traffic
3680
Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
3690
Crimes committed through the mail
Criminal procedure
Administration of criminal justice see KIE3332
3700
General works
3720
Procedural principles
Including due process of law
3735
Parties to action
3745
Pre-trial procedure
Trial
For traditional dispute resolution see KIE3802
For restorative juvenile justice see KIE3870
3760
General works
Evidence. Burden of proof
3770
General works
3778
Witnesses
Judgment. Sentencing
3800
General works
3802
Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
Including other restorative practices
3815
Appeals. Appellate procedure
Execution of sentence
3820
General works
3822
Capital punishment
3825
Correction
3830
Imprisonment
Indigenous law: United States: General
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued
3835 Compensation to victims of crimes
Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
Including juvenile treatment drug courts
3850 General works
3856 Jurisdiction
3870 Restorative juvenile justice system
Trial
3875 General works
3880 Evidence. Burden of proof
3885 Sentencing. Judgment
3890 Appellate procedure
3900 Execution of sentence

Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic
Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island), Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey
1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
Indigenous laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
13 Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
13 1776 Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19)

History
33 Legal anthropology
34 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
36 Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology
For sources relating to a particular people, see the people in KIF601-2200

Indian jurisdictions
Six Nations
Also known as the Haudenosaunee Confederacy or Iroquois Confederacy
Including the original Five Nations (Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca). Upon inclusion of the Tuscarora in 1722, it became the Six Nations.
For the Six Nations of the Grand River, see KIC6.2.S59

41-70 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P
American Indian laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
50 Indexes and tables
52 Collections. Compilations. Selections
53 Individual treaties. By date
53 1747 Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13)
53 1784 Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22)
53 1794 Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11)
Including constitutions
55.5.A-Z Individual laws of the Six Nations
55.5.G74 Great Law of Peace
Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820
56 Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
70 General works
Six Nations' individual nations
101-150 Cayuga Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic

| 151-200 | Oneida Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 201-250 | Onondaga Nation (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 251-300 | Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 301-350 | Tonawanda Band of Seneca (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 351-400 | Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 401-420 | Aroostook Band of Micmacs (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 601-620 | Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 801-820 | Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 901-920 | Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc. (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 1001-1050 | Metis Nation of New England (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 1101-1120 | Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 1141-1160 | Nanatikoke Association, Delaware (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 1201-1220 | Narrangansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 1241-1260 | Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 1261-1280 | Penobscot Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 1501-1550 | Seneca Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 1601-1620 | Shinnecock Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 1661-1680 | Unkechaug Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 1801-1820 | Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts (Table KIA-KIX1) |

Indigenous law: United States: South

| 1-30 | General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified) |
| 6.2.A-Z | By name, A-Z |
| 6.2.C48 | Chattanooga InterTribal Association |
| 6.2.N38 | Native American Indian Association of Tennessee |
| 6.2.N38 | South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission |
| 7.A-Z | Regional councils. By name, A-Z |

Indigenous laws and treaties

| 13 <date> | Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature |
| 13 1867 | Treaty with the Seneca, Mixed Seneca and Shawnee, Quapaw (1867 February 23) |

The legal profession. Lawyers

| 16.O45 | Oklahoma tribal court reports |

Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907

| 24 | General works |
| 25.O55 | Oklahoma Indian Legal Services |

Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)
Indigenous law: United States: South
Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907 -- Continued

38 Bibliography
49 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
50 Official gazette
52 Legislative documents
   Including records of proceedings of the legislature, memoranda, sessional journals, etc.
American Indian laws and treaties
54 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
56 Treaties and other agreements (Collected)
   For individual treaties between individual groups or jurisdictions, see the tribal jurisdiction
   Including constitutions
60 Indexes. Digests
62 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Including constitutions
63 <date>
   Individual laws. By date
64 Court decisions. Law reports. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
   For court decisions of a particular tribe or nation, see the tribal jurisdiction
64.2 Indexes. Digests
70 Trials. Cases
   General (Collective)
78 Congresses. Conferences
80 General works
82.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Alienation of land see KIG82.L36
82.A55 Allotments
   Including cancellation
   For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887
82.I63 Indian removal
   For the Indian Removal Act of 1830, see KF8203 1830
82.L36 Land tenure. Land titles
   Including alienation of land
   Land titles see KIG82.L36
Indian jurisdictions
Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma see KIG5101+
101-120 Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140 Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Apache see KIG1700+
141-160 Caddo Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
181-200 Catawba Indian Nation of South Carolina (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as Catawba Tribe
   Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma see KIG2001+
201-250 Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
   For Northern Cheyenne, see KIJ2401+
   Chickasaw see KIG2400+
261-280 Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
281-300 Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Cizizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
301-350 Comanchee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Comanche Indian Tribe
361-380 Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400 Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: South
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

401-420 Delaware Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma
481-500 Kaw Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
501-520 Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540 Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660 Miami Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780 Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860 Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-950 Osage Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1001-1020 Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040 Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060 Pamunkey Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120 Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
1121-1140 Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1151-1200 Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1201-1220 Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280 Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Seminole see KIG4000+
1301-1350 Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1381-1400 Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440 Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1461-1480 Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540 Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580 Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma
1621-1640 Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)

Particular groups

1661 The Five Civilized Tribes
   For the five constituent nations, i.e., Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole,
   see the nation below

Apache
1700 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1701-1750 Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1801-1850 Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

Cherokee
2000 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2000.5 Cherokee Nation (prior to 1839) (Table KIA-KIX4)
2001-2050 Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150 Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina (Table KIA-KIX2)
2201-2250 United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma
2251-2300 Western Cherokee Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

Chickasaw
2400 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2401-2550 Chickasaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma

Choctaw
2600 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2601-2650 Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2701-2751 Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
2801-2850 Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Iowa
Indigenous law: United States: South

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Iowa -- Continued

3000
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

3001-3050
Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

3101-3150
Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Iowa Tribe of the Iowa Reservation in Kansas and Nebraska

Kickapoo

Cf. KIL1581+ Kikapu (Community)

3300
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

3300.5
Kickapoo Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)

3301-3350
Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

3401-3450
Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas (Table KIA-KIX2)

Creek

3900
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

3901-3950
Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

3951-3970
Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seminole

4100
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

4101-4150
Seminole Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

4201-4250
Seminole Tribe of Florida (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa reservation)

Shawnee

5100
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

5101-5150
Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

5201-5250
Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

5301-5350
Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), and Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

6.2.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z

6.2.M53
Midwest Treaty Network

7.A-Z
Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.G74
Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council

25.A-Z
Community legal services. Legal aid. By name, A-Z

25.T74
Tribal Judicial Institute

Formerly the Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute.

26.A-Z
Law societies. The bar, A-Z

26.N67
Northwest Indian Bar Association

History

Indian jurisdictions

Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake) see KIH1401+

Fond du Lac Band see KIH1401+

Grand Portage Band see KIH1401+

121-140
Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe

151-200
Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)

261-280
Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
Indigenous law: United States: North Central Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>301-320</td>
<td>Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351-400</td>
<td>Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451-500</td>
<td>Omaha Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551-600</td>
<td>Oneida Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-620</td>
<td>Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Potawatomi see KIH2021+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sac &amp; Fox see KIH3010+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sioux see KIH4001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>661-680</td>
<td>Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701-750</td>
<td>Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801-850</td>
<td>Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-950</td>
<td>Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Winnebago Tribe, Winnebago Reservation in the State of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Particular groups

Chippewa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041-1060</td>
<td>Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101-1150</td>
<td>Bay Mills Indian Community (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181-1200</td>
<td>Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221-1240</td>
<td>Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281-1300</td>
<td>Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321-1340</td>
<td>Lac du Flambeau Band of the Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1361-1380</td>
<td>Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401-1450</td>
<td>Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561-1580</td>
<td>Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621-1640</td>
<td>Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1681-1700</td>
<td>Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741-1760</td>
<td>Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781-1800</td>
<td>Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1950</td>
<td>St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1980</td>
<td>Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Earth Band see KIH1401+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potawatomi
Indigenous law: United States: North Central
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Potawatomi -- Continued

2021
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2101-2120 Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin

2201-2250 Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians of Michigan

2401-2450 Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)

2601-2650 Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin

2701-2750 Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan

2801-2850 Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas

Sac & Fox

3010 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

3101-3120 Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX1)

3201-3220 Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippin in Iowa (Table KIA-KIX1)

Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)

4001 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

4101-4150 Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4201-4220 Crow Tribe of Montana (Table KIA-KIX1)

4301-4350 Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4601-4650 Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Lower Sioux Reservation in Minnesota

4701-4750 Ogala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4801-4850 Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Prairie Island Reservation, Minnesota

4901-4950 Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5001-5050 Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

5101-5150 Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Prior Lake)

5201-5250 Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5301-5350 Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5401-5450 Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper Sioux Reservation, Minnesota

5501-5550 Wyandot Nation of Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)

5601-5620 Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest
Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington (and earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old Oregon country

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Bibliography
Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

General

Bibliography -- Continued

1

General

1.2.A-Z

Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

6.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

6.2.A36

Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians

7.A-Z

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.M66

Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council

Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

Including indexes and digests

16.A-Z

Collections. By name, A-Z

26.A-Z

Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z

26.N67

Northwest Indian Bar Association

26.N68

Northwest Intertribal Court System (Organization)

40

History

Indian jurisdictions

101-150

Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)

151-200

Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Pect Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

For other Sioux, see KIH4001+

201-250

Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

251-300

Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

301-350

Coeur D'Alene Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho

351-400

Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

401-450

Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

451-500

Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

501-550

Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600

Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)

651-700

Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

701-750

Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon

751-800

Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon

801-850

Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

851-900

Coquille Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

901-950

Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)

951-1000

Cowitz Indian Tribe, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

1201-1250

Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

1301-1350

Hoh Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington

1401-1450

Jamestown S'Kallam Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

1501-1550

Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

1601-1650

Klamath Tribes (Table KIA-KIX2)

1701-1750

Kootenai Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)

1801-1850

Lower Elwha Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington

1901-1950

Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

2001-2050

Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

2051-2100

Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

2101-2150 Nez Perce Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho

2201-2250 Nisqually Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington

2301-2350 Nooksack Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

2401-2450 Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

2651-2700 Port Gamble Band of S'Kallan Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble Reservation, Washington

2751-2800 Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

2851-2900 Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

2951-3000 Quinault Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington

3001-3050 Samish Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Samish Indian Tribe, Washington

3101-3150 Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

3201-3250 Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

3301-3350 Skokomish Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington

3401-3450 Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

3501-3550 Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

3601-3650 Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

3701-3750 Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

3801-3850 Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

3901-3950 Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

4001-4050 Tulalip Tribes of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington

4101-4150 Upper Skagit Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

5050 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6001-6050 Burns Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon
  Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon see KIK3121+

5201-5250 Shoshone

6750 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6901-7000 Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

7001-7050 Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Comprising New Mexico, Arizona, California, Colorado, Utah and Nevada

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional tribal organizations
  Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.IS8 Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada

Legal education. Study and teaching

23 General works

23.2.A-Z Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z

23.2.S67 Southwest Center for Law and Policy

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest -- Continued

### History

#### Indian jurisdictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101-120</td>
<td>Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121-140</td>
<td>Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141-160</td>
<td>Alturas Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161-180</td>
<td>Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181-200</td>
<td>Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-220</td>
<td>Big Lagoon Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221-240</td>
<td>Blue Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241-260</td>
<td>Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261-280</td>
<td>Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281-300</td>
<td>Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-320</td>
<td>Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321-340</td>
<td>California Valley Miwok Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341-360</td>
<td>Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361-380</td>
<td>Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381-400</td>
<td>Cedarville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-420</td>
<td>Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421-440</td>
<td>Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441-460</td>
<td>Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461-480</td>
<td>Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2741+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481-500</td>
<td>Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501-520</td>
<td>Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521-540</td>
<td>Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3951+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541-560</td>
<td>Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California see KIK561+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561-580</td>
<td>Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581-600</td>
<td>Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada see KIK6101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-620</td>
<td>Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California see KIK4051+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

541-560
Elk Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada see KIK6151+
Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2321+
561-580
Ewiaapaap Band of Kumeyaay Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California
581-600
Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Graton Rancheria, California
601-620
Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California see KIK3101+
621-640
Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the Fort McDowell Indian Reservation
641-660
Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680
Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona
Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2401+
Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California see KIK6861+
681-700
Guidiville Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Habematalel Pomo of Upper Lake, California see KIK4101+
701-720
Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
721-740
Hoopa Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760
Hopi Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Hopland Band of Pomo Indians see KIK4151+
761-780
Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona Table (Table KIA-KIX1)
Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel see KIK1541+
781-800
Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820
Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840
Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860
Jamul Indian Village of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico see KIK2001+
861-880
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK3201+
Karuk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
881-900
Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California see KIK4201+
La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California
901-920
La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3251+
921-940
Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation, California
Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3301+
941-960
Lower Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980
Lyttton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Maidu see KIK2260+
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena, California see KIK4551+
981-1000
Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1001-1020 Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040 Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico see KIK2021+
Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria see KIK1861+
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4601+
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada see KIK3321+
Mono see KIK2600+
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2501+
1041-1060 Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California
1061-1080 Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2781+
1081-1100 Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pueblo of San Juan
1101-1120 Pala Band of Mission Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pala Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California
Papago Tribe of Arizona see KIK1701+
1121-1140 Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160 Pauma Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1181-1200 Pechanga Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220 Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4641+
1221-1240 Pit River Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek, and Roaring Creek Rancherias
Pomo see KIK3800+
Potter Valley Tribe, California see KIK4701+
Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada see KIK3501+
1241-1260 Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1281-1300 Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320 Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California
1321-1340 Redding Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4761+
1341-1360 Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380 Resighini Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria
1381-1400 Rincon Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4781+
1401-1420 Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California
Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6901+
1421-1440 Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona see KIK2061+
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona see KIK3551+
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1441-1460
San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manuel Reservation,
  California

1461-1480
San Pasqual Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1481-1500
Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1501-1520
Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation,
  California

1521-1540
Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California
  (Table KIA-KIX1)

1541-1560
Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation,
  California. Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4821+
  Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4841+

1561-1580
Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shinge Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract),
  California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Shoshone see KIK6000+

1581-1600
Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)

1601-1620
Smith River Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1621-1640
Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation
  Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado see KIK6651+
  Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada see KIK3601+

1641-1660
Suscanville Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1661-1680
Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Sycuan Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California
  Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California see KIK1901+

1681-1700
Table Mountain Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada see KIK6251+

1701-1720
Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Papago Tribe of Arizona
  Cf. KIL421+ Tohono O'odham (Community: South) (Mexico)
  Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona see KIK2101+

1721-1740
Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Torres-Martinez Desert Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California

1741-1760
Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800
Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California (Table KIA-
  KIX1)

1801-1820
Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of California
  Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

1821-1840
United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California see KIK3621+
  Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada see KIK3641+

1841-1860
Washtenaw Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords
  Community, Stewart Community, and Washoe Ranches) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona see KIK2121+

1861-1880
Wilton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California
  Wintun see KIK6800+

1881-1900
Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1901-1920
  Wiyot Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California
  Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK2151+

1921-1940
  Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada see KIK3701+

1941-1960
  Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1961-1980
  Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Particular groups
Apache
1980.5
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1981-2000
  Chiricahua Apache (Table KIA-KIX1)
2001-2020
  Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation

2021-2040
  Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
2061-2080
  San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120
  Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2121-2140
  White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2151-2200
  Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Maidu
2260
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2281-2300
  Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340
  Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420
  Greenville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
2501-2520
  Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Mono
2600
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2701-2720
  Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760
  Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800
  Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Paiute
  Including Paiute-Shoshoni
2900
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2951-3000
  Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shiwits Band of Paiutes
3001-3050
  Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California
  Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
3051-3100
  Bridgeport Indian Colony (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California
  Cedar City Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
3101-3120
  Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140
  Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
3201-3220
  Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Kanosh Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3251-3300</td>
<td>Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301-3320</td>
<td>Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3321-3340</td>
<td>Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3351-3400</td>
<td>Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California. Bishop Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401-3420</td>
<td>Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3451-3500</td>
<td>Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501-3550</td>
<td>Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3551-3600</td>
<td>San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601-3620</td>
<td>Skiwits Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621-3640</td>
<td>Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3641-3660</td>
<td>Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701-3750</td>
<td>Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony &amp; Campbell Ranch, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3800</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3851-3900</td>
<td>Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3901-3920</td>
<td>Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3951-4000</td>
<td>Coyote Valley Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001-4050</td>
<td>Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4051-4100</td>
<td>Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101-4120</td>
<td>Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4151-4200</td>
<td>Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201-4220</td>
<td>Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4551-4600</td>
<td>Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4601-4620</td>
<td>Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4641-4660</td>
<td>Pineville Pomo Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701-4750</td>
<td>Potter Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4761-4780</td>
<td>Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4781-4800</td>
<td>Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4821-4840</td>
<td>Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4841-4860</td>
<td>Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Pomo -- Continued
  Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+
  Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico see KIK5651+

Pueblo
5000
  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
  Tribal organizations. Councils. By name, A-Z
  All Indian Pueblo Council
5001-5050
  Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5051-5100
  Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5101-5150
  Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5151-5200
  Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5201-5250
  Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5251-5300
  Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350
  Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5400
  Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5401-5450
  Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5451-5500
  Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5501-5550
  Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5551-5600
  Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5601-5650
  Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5651-5700
  Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico. Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5701-5750
  Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5751-5800
  Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5801-5850
  Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

Shoshone
  Including Shoshone-Paiute
6000
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6051-6100
  Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Band of California
6101-6150
  Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
6151-6200
  Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
6201-6250
  Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah (Washakie)
6251-6300
  Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
  (Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)
6301-6350
  Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
6351-6400
  Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Ute
6500
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6551-6600
  Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
6601-6650
  Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
6651-6700
  Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado (Table KIA-KIX2)

Wintun
6800
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6821-6840
  Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860
  Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880
  Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Wintun -- Continued

Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California

Indigenous law: Mexico

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Bibliography
1
General
  e.g.
1.M66 Monografías de los Pueblos Indígenas
1.R43 Red de Información Indígena
1.2.C65 Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas
5
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
National indigenous organizations
  Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of
  Mexican indigenous people
  Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs)
6
General (Collective)
7.C66 Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico)
26.F43 Federación de Abogados Indígenas De México A.C.
29.3.I57 Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico)
30
General works
History
31
General
32 Legal anthropology
33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
  Sources. Studies on sources
34 General works
35 Códices (Collective)
  Access to water see KIL39.W37
39.W37 Water and water rights. Access to water
North Region
  Including the States of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo
  León, Sinaloa, Sonora, and Tamaulipas
41-70 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
41 Bibliography (General)
46.2.A-Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
100 General (Collective)
Individual. By name
101-120 Cochimí (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160 Cucapá (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180 Guarijío (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200 Kiliwa (Table KIA-KIX1)
221-240 Kumiai (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260 Mascogo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
261-280 Mayo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Mexico

North Region

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

Individual. By name -- Continued

281-300  Mexicanero (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
301-320  Paipai (Table KIA-KIX1)
321-340  Pima (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360  Seri (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380  Tarahumara (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400  Tepehuan (North) (Chihuahua) (Table KIA-KIX1)
401-420  Tepehuan (South) (Durango) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440  Tohono O'odham (Community: South) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Pápago
Cf. KIK1701+ Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Papago Tribe)

481-500  Yaqui (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

West and Central Region

Including the States of Aguascalientes, Colima, Guanajuato, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacán de Ocampo, Morelos, Nayarit, Puebla, Querétaro, San Luis Potosí, Tlaxcala, Veracruz-Llave, and Zacatecas

501-530  General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

506.2.A-Z  Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people

506.2.C65  Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis
506.2.O54  Organización Nación Purhépecha
507.A-Z  Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z


526.B37  Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.
526.C65  Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

590  General (Collective)

Individual. By name

601-620  Chichimeca Jonaz (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660  Cora (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680  Huasteco (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)
701-720  Huasteco (South) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
721-740  Huichol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760  Matlatzinca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
781-800  Mazahua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820  Nahuas (Community: Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840  Nahuas (Community: South Central) (Morelos) (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860  Nahuas (Community: Southeast) (Puebla) (Table KIA-KIX1)
861-880  Nahuas (Community: East) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920  Otomí (East Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940  Otomí (West Central) (Michoacán de Ocampo) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960  Pame (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980  Pame (South) (Querétaro) (Table KIA-KIX1)
981-1000  Popoloca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1020  Popoluca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040  Purépecha (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060  Tepehuan (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1081-1100  Tlahuica (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120  Totonaco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

South and Southeast Region

Including the States of Campeche, Chiapas, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Tabasco, and Yucatán)
Indigenous law: Mexico
South and Southeast Region -- Continued

1201-1230 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

1206.2 A-Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people

1206.2.C46 Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán"
1206.2.C47 Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas"
1206.2.C63 Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico)
1206.2.C66 Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón"
1206.2.O54 Organización Indígena Xi'Nich
1206.2.U54 Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez

1207 A-Z Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

1240 General (Collective)

Individual. By name

1241-1260 Akateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280 Amuzgo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1281-1300 Awakateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320 Chatino (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1321-1340 Chinanteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360 Chocholteca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380 Chol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400 Chontal de Oaxaca (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420 Chontal de Tabasco (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440 Chuj (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460 Cucateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1461-1480 Huave (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500 Ixcateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520 Ixil (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540 Jakalteko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560 Kaqchikel (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580 K'iche' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1160 Kikapu (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. KIG3300+ Kickapoo

1601-1620 Lacandón (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1621-1640 Mame (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1641-1660 Maya (North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680 Mazateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1681-1700 Mixe (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720 Mixteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1721-1740 Motocintleco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1741-1760 Nahua (Community : Southwest) (Guerrero) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1761-1780 Q'anjob'al (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800 Q'eqchi' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820 Tlapaneco (Table KIA-KIX1)
1821-1840 Tojolabal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1841-1860 Triqui (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880 Tzeltal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920 Tzotzil (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940 Zapotec (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2001-2020 Zoque (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
TABLE FOR INDIGENOUS PEOPLES (20 NOS.)

1. Bibliography
2. Official gazettes
   Indigenous laws and treaties
4. Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Treaties and other agreements
   Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
   Including tribal-state compacts
5. Collective
6. Individual. By date of signature
   Including drafts, revisions, and commentaries
6.5
   Collective
   Including compiled statutes (codes), and constitutions
   Individual
   see the subject matter below
7. Court decisions. Council decisions. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
8. Trials. Cases (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9. The legal profession. Lawyers
   Including community legal services and legal aid
10. Law societies. The bar
10.2 Notarial services
10.4 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
11. General works
   History
12. General works
   Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
12.2 Conflict of laws
12.3 Natural persons
   Including civil status
12.4 Domestic relations. Family law
   Property
12.6 General works
12.7 Real property. Land law
12.8 Personal property
13. Trusts and trustees
13.2 Inheritance and succession
13.3 Contracts
13.5 Torts (Extracontractual liability)
13.7 Associations
13.8 Insolvency and bankruptcy
14. Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   General works
14.2 Agriculture. Forestry
   Including traditional land management and use, cultural knowledge, and including game laws
14.3 Fishing industry
14.4 Mining. Quarrying
   Including oil and gas
14.5 A-Z Manufacturing industries, A-Z
14.6 A-Z Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z
14.6.C37 Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
   Tribal gaming operations see KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
14.7 Public utilities
   Including energy policy, energy justice, and resources development
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

14.8 Transportation
   Including road traffic, traffic regulations, water transportation, harbors

14.85 Communication

14.9 The professions

15 Intellectual property

15.2 Social legislation

15.3 Public health

15.4 Environmental law

15.5 Medical legislation
   Including birth control, family planning, and abortion

15.6 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

15.7 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

15.8 Police and public safety
   Including control of individuals and social activities, and enrollment and registration

15.9 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Constitutional law

16 General works

16.2 Constitutions. By date of enactment

16.3 Sources other than constitutions. By date

16.4 Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
   Human rights. Civil and political rights

16.5 General works

16.6 Equality before the law

17 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum

Administrative organization and procedure
   Including tribal self-government, autonomy, and rulemaking power

17.2 General works

17.3 Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
   Including administrative process, elections, tribal emblem, flag and seal

Public property
   Including roads and highways, water resources, lakes, rivers, watersheds

17.4 General works

17.5 Public restraints on indigenous lands

17.8 Public finance. Taxation. Revenue. Tax and customs crimes

Courts and procedure

18 General works

18.2 Court jurisdiction. Limited and concurrent jurisdiction
   Including territorial and personal jurisdiction and subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal
   statutes or by custom and tradition

18.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

18.4.A67 Appellate courts

18.4.H43 Healing to wellness courts

18.4.T48 Therapeutic courts

18.4.T73 Traditional councils

18.4.T75 Trial courts

18.6 Judicial officers. Court employees

18.8 Civil procedure

Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice

19 General works

19.3.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z

19.3.R37 Rape

19.4 Criminal procedure

19.5 Trial. Evidence. Witnesses

19.55 Judgment. Sentence
Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice

Criminal procedure -- Continued

19.6 Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
19.7 Remedies. Appellate procedure
19.8 Execution of sentence
19.9 Juvenile justice. Restorative juvenile justice system
1. Bibliography
2. Official gazettes
   Indigenous laws and treaties
4. Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Including constitutions
4. Treaties and other agreements
   Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
5. Collections
5.2 Individual. By date
   Including tribal codes (compiled laws) and constitutions
   Individual
   see the subject below
6. Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
7. General (Collective)
7.A-Z By court, A-Z
   Including supreme courts, courts of appeal, trial courts, and customary courts
8. Trials. Cases (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9. The legal profession. Lawyers
   Including community legal services and legal aid
10. Law societies and associations
11. Notarial services
   Including census
13. General works
   History
14. General works
   Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
15. Natural persons
   Including civil status
15.2 General works
15.4.A-Z Capacity and disability
15.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
16. Domestic relations. Family law
16.2 General works
16.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
16.3.A44 Alimony
16.3.I58 Intertribal marriage
   Nullity see KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
16.3.V65 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
   Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
17. General works
17.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
17.2.A36 Adoption
17.2.C48 Child support
17.2.P38 Paternity
17.4 Guardianship. Curatorship
   Property
18. General works
19. Real property. Land law
   General works
Property
Real property. Land law -- Continued

19.2 Fractionated ownership
19.4 Tenancy. Leaseholds
19.6.A-Z Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession, A-Z
19.6.G73 Grazing rights
19.6.H86 Hunting and trapping rights
19.6.R57 Riparian rights. Fishing rights
Restraints on alienation
20 General works
20.2.A-Z Special topics. A-Z
20.2.A53 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
20.2.S23 Sacred land
20.4 Rights to use and profits of another's land
20.6 Transfer of rights in land
20.8 Personal property
Including intangible property

Inheritance and succession
21 General works
21.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
21.2.I58 Intestate succession. Heirs
21.2.T47 Testate succession. Wills

Contracts
22 General works
22.2.B36 Banking
22.2.C37 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
22.2.I57 Insurance
22.2.P83 Public contracts

Torts (Extracontractual liability)
22.4 General works
22.6.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
Death by wrongful act see KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
22.6.N44 Negligence
22.6.P47 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

Associations
Including juristic persons in general
23 General works
23.2 Unincorporated associations
23.4 Incorporated associations. Corporations
23.6 Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
24 General works
Agriculture. Forestry
Including traditional land management and use
24.2 General works
24.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Game laws see KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
Timber laws. Game laws
24.4.T56 Fishing industry
Including conservation of fish stock
24.6 General works
Mining. Quarrying
Including ownership and access to resources
24.8 General works
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
    Mining. Quarrying -- Continued
25.2.A-Z
    Particular resources, A-Z
25.2.O37
    Gas see KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
25.2.P74
    Oil and gas
        Including leases
25.2.P74
    Precious metals
26
    Manufacturing industries
26.2
    Construction and building industry. Contractors
26.4
    Trade and commerce. Service trades
        Including casinos
Public utilities
        Including energy policy and resources development
26.6
    General works
26.8.A-Z
    Particular sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication
27
    General works
27.2.A-Z
    Particular modes of transportation, A-Z
27.2.R63
    Road traffic
        Including traffic regulations and enforcement
27.2.W38
    Water transportation, Navigation and shipping
        Including harbors and other structures
27.4
    Communication
27.8
    The professions
28
    Intellectual property
Social legislation
29
    General works
29.2
    Labor law
29.4
    Social insurance. Health insurance
    Social services. Public welfare
29.6
    General works
29.8.A-Z
    Particular programs, services, or groups, A-Z
29.8.C48
    Child welfare
29.8.F67
    Foster home care
29.8.H68
    Housing
29.8.Y68
    Youth services
Public health
30
    General works
30.2
    Drinking water standards
30.4
    Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
30.6
    Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
30.9
    Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
Environmental law
    Including particular contaminants
31
    General works
    Wilderness preservation
        Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
31.2
    General works
31.4
    Wildlife conservation and management
Medical legislation
32
    General works
32.2.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
32.2.A43
    Alcoholism
32.2.C66
    Compulsive gambling
32.2.M46
    Mental health
32.2.N37
    Narcotics addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
Medical legislation
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
32.2.S74  Sterilization
32.2.T73  Traditional healing therapies
33  Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
33.2  Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
   Police and public safety
      Including jurisdiction
34  General works
34.2  Hazardous articles and processes
      Including nuclear waste disposal
   Control of individuals and of social activities
34.4  General works
34.6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Enrollment see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
   Games see KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
34.6.R44  Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
34.6.S66  Sports. Games
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
35  General works
35.2  Schools. Colleges. Institutes of learning
35.4  Museums. Archives. Libraries
Constitutional law
36  General works
37  Constitutions. By date
37.2  Sources other than constitutions. By date
      Including corporate charters and by-laws
37.4  Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
37.6  Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
   Human rights. Civil and political rights
38  General works
38.4.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
38.4.E68  Equality before the law
38.4.F74  Freedom
38.4.F77  Freedom of expression
38.4.S49  Sex discrimination
39  Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
   For enrollment, registration, rolls see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
   Administrative organization and procedures
      Including self-government, autonomy
39.2  General works
39.2  Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
39.4.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
39.4.E43  Election to office
39.6  Emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property
40  General works
40.2  Roads and highways
   Restraints on indigenous lands
41  General works
41.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
41.2.H68  Housing
41.2.Z66  Zoning
Public finance
42  General works
   Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection
Public finance
Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection -- Continued

43
General works
43.2.A-Z
Particular taxes, A-Z
   Capital, Taxation of see KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
43.2.I53
Income tax
43.2.P76
Property tax. Taxation of capital
43.6
Customs. Tariff

Courts and procedure
44
General works
44.4
Theories of justice
   Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
44.8
Court jurisdiction
   Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution, and including courts of both civil
   and criminal subject matter jurisdiction

Court organization and procedure
   Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based
   methods of dispute resolution

45
General works
45.4.A-Z
Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
45.4.A67
Appellate courts
45.4.F36
Family courts
45.4.H43
Healing to wellness courts
45.4.I58
Intertribal courts
45.4.T48
Therapeutic courts
45.4.T75
Trial courts
45.6
Judicial officers. Court employees
   Including education and training

Civil procedure
46
General works
46.2
Jurisdiction. Venue
46.4.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z
46.4.M38
Matrimonial actions
46.4.P38
Paternity

Criminal law and procedure
47
General works
47.2
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
   Including custom/tradition based process
47.6.A-Z
Individual crimes. A-Z
47.6.R37
Rape

Criminal procedure
48
General works
48.2
Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
   Judgment. Sentence
48.4
General works
48.6
Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
48.7
Remedies. Appellate procedure
48.8
Execution of sentence

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
49
General works
49.2
Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
49.4
Judgment. Sentence
49.6
Execution of sentence
Bibliography
1 General
2 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group
3 Official gazettes and other media for official information
   For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the
   appropriate jurisdiction
5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
   Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those
   between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments
Regional organizations
   Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of
   indigenous peoples
   Including NGOs
6 General (Collective)
6.5 Regional councils
7.2.A-Z Traditional councils. By name, A-Z
8 Legislative documents
   Including records of proceedings, memoranda, session journals, etc.
10 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
    Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in
    native type, or Romanized
11 Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
    Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
12 Indexes and tables
13<date> Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
    For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction
    For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction (Constitutional law)
    Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
15 Indexes. Digests
16 Collections. Compilations. Selections
    Including codes (compiled laws)
17 Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
    Including indexes and digests
    For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
18 Judicial statistics
19 Directories
20 Trials. Cases (Collective)
    Including criminal and civil trials and cases
    For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
21 General
23 Legal education. Study and teaching
   Including particular law schools, colleges, or programs
The legal profession. Lawyers
   For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
24 General works
25 Community legal services. Legal aid
   For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
27 Notarial services
28 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
29 Congresses. Conferences
30 General works
   For comparisons of subjects, see the subjects
Bibliography

0.A12
  General

0.A14.A-0.A14Z
  Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
  Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL

0.A18
  Official gazettes and other media for official information

Indigenous organizations
  Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
  Including NGOs

0.A2A-Z
  General. By name, A-Z

0.A22A-Z
  Councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations

0.A3
  Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
  Treaties and other agreements
    Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

0.A32
  Collections. Compilations. Selections

0.A33 <date>
  Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
    Including unannotated and annotated editions

0.A35
  Collections. Compilations. Selections
    Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

0.A4
  Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
    Including indexes and digests
    For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

0.A5
  Trials. Cases (Collective)
    Including criminal and civil trials and cases

0.A6
  The legal profession. Lawyers
    Including community legal services. Legal aid
    For judicial officers and court employees, see courts

0.A7
  Law societies. The bar

0.A8
  Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
    Including census

0.A85A-.A85Z
  Special topics, A-Z

0.A9-Z
  General works. History
Bibliography

.A12 General
.A14-.A149 Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name. Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
.A18 Official gazettes and other media for official information

Indigenous organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
Including NGOs
.A2-.A219 General. By name
.A22-.A229 Councils. By name

Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations
.A3 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Treaties and other agreements
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
.A32 Collections. Compilations. Selections
.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
Including unannotated and annotated editions
.A35 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.A4 Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
Including indexes and digests
For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.A5 Trials. Cases (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases
.A6 The legal profession. Lawyers
Including community legal services. Legal aid
For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
.A7 Law societies. The bar
Including census
.A85-.A859 Special topics
.A9-.Z General works. History
NUMERALS

1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15): KIB20.2 1749

A

Aamijwnaang (First Nation): KIC5781+
Abduction
Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530
Abegweit (First Nation): KIC101+
Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation): KIC3141+
Abitibiwinni First Nation: KIC141+
Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada: KIB2.A26
Aboriginal citizenship: KIA394
Aboriginal connections: KIA201.2.A26
Aboriginal government: KIA395+, KIA397, KIB2000+
Aboriginal housing
Public property: KIB2080
Aboriginal language: KIA377.2
Aboriginal membership: KIA394, KIB1965+
Aboriginal territory: KIA103, KIA387, KIB1890+
Aboriginal title: KIA250+
Abortion: KIA2270, KIE1384, KIA-KIX1 15.5
Abuse of older people: KIB2475
Abuse of older people (Older Indians): KIE3470
Acadia (First Nation): KIC5361.A33
Access to adequate nutrition: KIA337.3.F66
Access to water
Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
Access to water rights: KIA43, KIA257
Accident control
Public safety law: KIE1566
Accidents: KIE944.A+
Acculturation
Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Acho Dene Koe First Nation: KIA501+
Adams Lake (First Nation): KID101+
Addiction recovery: KIA2287.A33
Public health law: KIE1430
Addiction recovery, Alcohol and drugs: KIA337.3.A53
Addiction treatment, Alcohol and drug: KIA89.A53
Addicts, Healing centers for: KIA337.3.H43
Adequate nutrition, Access to: KIA337.3.F66
Administration and administrative process
Law of indigenous peoples: KI300
Administration of criminal justice: KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
Administration of decedents’ estates: KIE765
Administration of justice: KIA419, KIA2476
Administration of juvenile justice: KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI470
Administrative organization: KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Admission taxes: KIE2615
Civil procedure: KIA2506.A36, KIB2340, KIE3140
Adult education
Educational law: KIE1662
Advertising
Economic law: KIE994
Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians: KIJ6.2.A36
Affreightment: KIA50.A36
Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove: KIA3061+
Agency Chiefs Tribal Council: KID7.A44
Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at Manitoucing, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6): KIC13.A33 1862
Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7): KIC4760.5.A33 2010
Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25): KIA406.A33 1993
Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30): KIC4760.5.A33 2003
Agricultural lands
Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
Agricultural products industry: KIE1039.A+
Agricultural property insurance: KIE928.A37
Agriculture: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Economic law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI175
Ahousaht (First Nation): KID121+
Ahtahkakoop (First Nation): KID141+
AIDS
Public health law: KIE1417
Air pollution: KIA344, KIA2308, KIE1485
Aishihik First Nation: KIA641+
Alchelitz (First Nation): KID161+
Akateko (Community : North): KIL1241+
Akiachak Native Community: KIA3101+
Akiak Native Community: KIA3121+
Aquisq’nuq First Nation: KID181+
Alaska
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1012
Alaska Federation of Natives: KIA2006.2.A43
Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971: KIA2448+
Alaska Native Justice Center: KIA2473.A43
Alaska Native restricted lands: KIA2083
Alatna Village: KIA3181+
Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
Alcohol addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
Alcohol and drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
Alcoholic beverages
  Liquor laws: KIE1543
Alcoholism: KIA360, KIA2324, KIA-KIX2 32.2.A43
  Medical legislation: KIE1524
Alderville First Nation: KIC5401+
Aleatory contracts: KIE933
Aleut Community of St. Paul Island: KIA6921+
Aleut International Association: KIA22.A44
Aleut League: KIA2449.4
Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association: KIA2006.2.A45
Alexander (First Nation): KID201+
Alexis Creek (First Nation): KID221+
Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation: KID241+
Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's): KIA3221+
Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council: KIC7.A54
Algonquin Nation Secretariat: KIC7.A55
Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation): KIC4381+
Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation: KIC4421+
Alienation of land
  Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
Alienation of land, Restraints on: KIA45
Alienation, Restraints on: KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+, KIA-KIX2 20+
All Indian Pueblo Council: KIK5000.A2A45
All-terrain vehicles
  Motor vehicle laws: KIE1100.A44
Allakaket Village: KIA3241+
Allocation (Quantity available)
  Riparian rights: KIE545
Allotments
  Land tenure: KIE620.A44
  Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.A55
Alternative energy sources: KIA68, KIA310
American Indian Law Alliance: KIE9
American Indian Lawyer Training Program: KIE72.A44
American tribal law reporter: KIE34
Amuzgo (Community): KIL1261+
Ancestral enrollment
  Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Ancestral property: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580, KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
Anderson Lake First Nation: KID4541+
Angeoon Community Association: KIA3321+
Animal protection law: KIE1534
Animiibiigoo Zaagi’igan Anishinaabek (First Nation):
  KIC6101.A65
Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum: KIC4481+
Anishnaabeg of Naongashing: KIC4501+
Annapolis Valley (First Nation): KIC5361.A56
Annulment
  Domestic relations: KIE345+
  Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Anvik Village: KIA3361+
Appatsisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7): KIC4760.5.A33
  2002
Appeals
  Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIE3815
  Juvenile criminal law: KIE2660
Appellate procedure
  Civil procedure: KIA432, KIA2510, KIB2364, KIE3222
  Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIE3815, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
Juvenile criminal law: KIA2628, KIE3890
Applicability of laws
  Criminal law: KIE3342
Archaeological sites: KIE1700 1704
Architectural landmarks: KIE1700 1704
Archives: KIE1697, KIA-KIX2 35.4
  Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
Arctic Athabaskan Council: KIA21.A73
Arctic Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.A73
Arctic Council: KIA21.A73
Arctic Council Indigenous Peoples Secretariat: KIA21.I63
Arctic flora and fauna, Conservation of: KIA346
Aroland (First Nation): KIC241+
Artificial insemination: KIE430.A78
Arts: KIE1677+
  Arts and crafts: KIE1679
Arviat (Inuit community): KIA1985.A78
Asa’carsarmiut Tribe: KIA3381+
Ashcroft (First Nation): KID301+
Atikameksheng Anishnawbek: KIC4521+
Atikamekw: KIC4640.5+
Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation): KIC4681+
Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des: KIC4701+
Atikamekw d’Opitciwan (First Nation): KIC4721+
Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
Atlantic coast
  Coastal and inland fishery
    Regulation: KIE1010
Atqasuk Village: KIA3461+
Attawapiskat (First Nation): KIC281+
Attorneys, Biography
  Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Aupaluk (Inuit community): KIA1999.A86
INDEX

Author and publisher
  Intellectual and cultural property: KIE1218
  Automobile insurance: KIE932.A88
  Automotive transportation: KIA2204+

Autonomy
  Constitutional law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
  Autonomy and rulemaking power: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+

Awakateko (Community : North): KIL1281+

B

Ban on interracial marriage
  Indigenous law: KIA20.157

Band des Innus de Pessamit: KIC4981+
Bankruptcy: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
Bankruptcy courts and procedure: KIE964

Bar, The: KIA-KIX1 10

Barren Lands (First Nation): KID341+
Barter Island (Inupiat entity): KIA4901+
Batchewana First Nation: KIC321+

Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs: KID7.B37

Battlefords Tribal Council: KID7.B38

Bear River First Nation: KIC5361.B43

Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation): KID361+

Beausoleil (First Nation): KIC5801+

Beaver First Nation: KID421+

Beaver Lake Cree Nation: KID7861+

Beaver Village: KIA3501+

Beaverhouse First Nation: KIC381+

Beecher Bay (First Nation): KID441+

Behdzi Ahda" First Nation: KIA561+

Beneficial use: KIE600

Benoit 1st Nation: KIC5361.B46

Berens River (First Nation): KID461+

Bethel Native Community: KIA6461+

Battles Field Village: KIA4321+

Beverages
  Regulation: KIE1045.A+

Big Grassy (First Nation): KIC4541+

Big Island Lake Cree Nation: KID7881+

Big River (First Nation): KID481+

Big Trout Lake First Nation: KIC1781+

Bigstone Cree Nation: KID7901+

Biniitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek: KIC4561+

Binche Whut'en First Nation: KID500.5

Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek: KIC4581+

Biological resources
  Protection: KIE2107

Biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46

Biomedical engineering
  Medical legislation: KIE1528

Birch Creek Tribe: KIA3561+

Birch Narrows First Nation: KID501+

Birdtail Sioux (First Nation): KID521+

Birth control: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5

Black Lake (First Nation): KID541+

Black River First Nation: KID3481+

Blackmail
  Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600

Blood (First Nation): KID561+

Blood quantum: KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39

Blood quantum doctrine: KIA2414, KIE2145+

Blackmail
  Real property: KIE535

Breach of contract: KIE843

Bribery: KIB2532, KIE3616

Brompton (First Nation): KID641+

Boston Bar First Nation: KID661+

Boundaries
  Real property: KIE535

Breach of contract: KIE843

Bribery: KIA446, KIA2552

Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616

Bridge River (First Nation): KID681+

Bridges
  Public property: KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310

British Columbia Assembly of First Nations: KID6.2.B74

British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada): KID5.B75

Brokenhead Ojibway Nation: KIB8741+

Broman Lake Indian Band: KID7501+

Brunswick House (First Nation): KIC6101.B78

Buctouche First Nation: KIC5361.B83

Budget
  Public finance: KIE2405

Buffalo Point First Nation: KID721+

Buffalo River Dene Nation: KID741+

Building and construction industry
  Regulation: KIE1048

Building contractors: KIE1048

Building industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2

Bullying in the workplace
  Labor law: KIA326, KIA2246, KIB1250, KIE1250

Burden of proof
  Criminal procedure: KIB2572+, KIE3770+
  Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880

Burglary: KIE3585

Burial grounds: KIA262, KIA2093

Public property: KIE2366.B87

Burial laws: KIA186, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4

Burial mounds: KIB1250

Burns Lake (First Nation): KID761+

Business corporations: KIE956+

Business enterprises: KIA55, KIA275+
INDEX

C

Chattanooga InterTribal Association: KIG6.2.C48
Chawathil (First Nation): KID941+
Cheam (First Nation): KID961+
Cheesh-Na Tribe: KIA3681+
Chehalis Indian Band: KID6461+
Chemainus First Nation: KID6501+
Chemawwin Cree Nation: KID7961+
Chevak Native Village: KIA3721+
Chichimeca Jonaz (Community): KIL601+
Chickaloon Native Village: KIA3741+
Chickasaw Nation: KIG2401+
Chief executives
    Local government: KIA2426
Chief judges: KIB2308, KIE3030
    Chiefs of Ontario: KIC6.2.C45
    Chignik Bay Tribal Council: KIA3761+
    Chignik Lake Village: KIA3801+
Child abuse: KIA130.F36, KIE422+
Child cases
    Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530, KIB2470, KIE3455
    Child protection: KIE422+
    Child sexual abuse
        Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
    Child support: KIA38.C48, KIA246.C48, KIA2065.C48,
        KIE410+, KIA-KIX2 17.2.C48
    Child support enforcement
        Civil procedure: KIE3145
Child welfare: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.C48
    Civil procedure: KIA2345, KIE3145+
Child pornography
    Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
Children: KIE260
    Social service beneficiaries: KIA2262.C48
    Social services beneficiaries: KIE1355+
Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña
    "Tlachinollán": KIL1206.2.C46
Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas": KIL1206.2.C47
Chain of title: KIE497
Chalkyitsik Village: KIA3641+
Chapman and Aishihik First Nations: KIA641+
Chapleau Cree First Nation: KIC4881+
Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation): KIC5821+
Chatino (Community): KIL1301+
Cigarettes
  Taxation: KIB2175
Circle Native Community: KIA3941+
Circle peacemaking
  Criminal procedure: KIA4256, KIA2598, KIB2594,
  KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic:
  KIA102.5.S67
Citizenship: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-
  KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Civil and political rights
  Constitutional law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
    Civil procedure: KIA120+, KIA427+, KIA2500+, KIB2325+,
    KIE3090+, KIA-KIX1 18.8, KIA-KIX2 46+
    Courts and procedure
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI400
    Civil registry: KIA27, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
    Civil rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+,
    KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Civil status: KIA235.C58, KIA2043
  Natural persons: KIA230, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
Claims settlements: KIA404.3+
  Clerks: KIA118
  Court employees: KIB2314, KIE3060
  Court organization and procedure: KIA426, KIA2496
Climate change
  Environmental law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
    Climatic changes: KIA93.3
    Environmental law: KIE1477
Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico):
  KIL1206.2.C63
Coastal and inland fishery
  Regulation: KIE1010+
  Consanguinity and affinity: KIA37+, KIA244+, KIA2060+,
  KIE370+, KIA-KIX2 17+
Conflict of interests
  Constitutional law: KIE1950
  Judges: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
  Conflict of laws: KIB1875, KIE215
  Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
  Congress of Aboriginal Peoples: KIB9
Consortium and affinity: KIA37+, KIA244+, KIA2060+,
Commercial contracts: KIA49+
Commercial transactions: KIA270.A+, KIA2126.A+,
  KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
Common-law partners: KIE360
Comox First Nation: KID3021+
Conflict of laws: KIE215
Conflict of laws and claims settlements: KIA404.3+
  Compulsory gambling: KIA363, KIA2328, KIA-KIX2
    32.2.C66
  Medical legislation: KIE1526
  Compulsory education
    Educational law: KIE1620
    Concurrent jurisdiction: KIA2484
    Conditional sale: KIE903
  Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs: KIC5300.5.A2C66
  Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations: KID6.2.C66
  Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region:
    KIA21.C64
  Compensation to victims of crimes: KIA2616, KIE950
  Criminal procedure: KIB2632, KIE3835
  Competition rules
    Economic law: KIE975
    Competition, Unfair: KIE1230
  Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements:
    KIA404.3+
  Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs: KIC5300.5.A2C66
  Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations: KID6.2.C66
  Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region:
    KIA21.C64
Conflict of interests
  Constitutional law: KIE1950
  Judges: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
  Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
  Congress of Aboriginal Peoples: KIB9
Consanguinity and affinity: KIA37+, KIA244+, KIA2060+,
  KIE370+, KIA-KIX2 17+
Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
Conférence des Atikamekw de Wemotaci: KIC4701+
Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca “Ricardo Flores
  Magón”: KIL1206.2.C66
Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico): KIL7.C66
Consensus
Constitutional principle: KIE1895
Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna: KIA346, KIA2312
Conservation of natural resources: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
Constance Lake (First Nation): KIC721+
Constitutional history: KIB1780, KIE1765
Constitutional law: KIA101+, KIA382+, KIA2390+, KIB1744+, KIE1730+, KIA-KIX1 16+, KIA-KIX2 36+
Law of indigenous peoples: KIA1270+
Constitutional reform: KIE1734
Constitutionalism
Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
Constitutions: KIA383, KIA2392, KIA-KIX1 16.2
Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
Construction industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Consumer credit: KIE897
Consumer products: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Consumer protection: KIE984+
Contagious and infectious diseases: KIA88+, KIA336+, KIA2285+
Contagious diseases
Public health
Law of indigenous peoples: KIA226.A+
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
Public health law: KIE1413+
Contempt of court
Criminal law: KIB2538, KIE3625
Contract for work and labor: KIE850
Contractors: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Building and construction industry: KIE1048
Contracts: KIA49+, KIA268+, KIA2120+, KIE770+, KIA-KIX1 13.3, KIA-KIX2 22+
Contracts, Aleatory 53
Contracts, Wagering: KIE933
Contracts, Void and voidable: KIE800
Control of individuals: KIA98, KIA-KIX1 15.8
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
Public safety law: KIE1572+
Control of social activities: KIA98
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
Public safety laws: KIE1582+
Conveyances: KIA264
Copper Center (Alaska): KIA5221+
Copyright: KIA2230+
Copyright: KIA75, KIA323+, KIE1202+
Law of indigenous peoples: KIA192
Cora (Community): KIL641+
Corporate finance: KIE958
Corporation tax: KIE2470
Corporations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
Law of indigenous peoples: KIA160
Correction
Criminal procedure: KIE3825
Corrections
Criminal procedure: KIB2624
Execution of sentence: KIA2612
Corruption: KIA446, KIA2552
Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
Couchiching First Nation: KIC741+
Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments: KIA2007.C68
Council of the Haida Nation: KID7.C68
Council of Yukon First Nations: KIA207.C68
Council system: KIA397
Councils: KIB1980+, KIE2180+, KIE2222
Local government: KIA2426, KIE2257
Councils for national representation
Indigenous law: United States: KIE14
Court appointed special advocates for abused children
Court employees: KIE3062
Court employees: KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
Court history: KIB2245, KIE2820
Court jurisdiction: KIA422, KIA2482+, KIB2260+, KIE2855+, KIA-KIX1 18.2, KIA-KIX2 44.8
Court organization and procedure: KIA423+, KIB2270+, KIE2875+, KIA-KIX2 45+
Courts and procedure
Law of indigenous peoples: KIA390
Court records: KIA2498, KIB2318, KIE3070
Court rules: KIA242, KIA2488, KIB2272, KIE2890
Courts and procedure: KIA116+, KIA418+, KIA2472+, KIA-KIX1 18+, KIA-KIX2 44+
Law of indigenous peoples: KIA385+
Courts of special jurisdiction
Courts and procedure
Law of indigenous peoples: KIA395.A+
Covenants running with the land: KIE605
Craig Community Association: KIA4001+
Cree (Community): KIC4750+
Cree Nation of Chisasibi: KIC4764
Cree Nation of Mistissini: KIC4766
Cree Nation of Nemaska: KIC4767
Cree Nation of Wemindji: KIC4772
Cree of Eastern Canada: KIC4750+
Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
Crimes
Jurisdiction: KIB2434
Crimes affecting traffic: KIA2562, KIB2550, KIE3670
Crimes against currency: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
Crimes against personal liberty: KIA443+, KIA2536+, KIB2485+, KIE3520+
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KIA435
Crimes against property: KIA2540+, KIB2505+, KIE3580+
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KIE440
INDEX

Crimes against public administration and justice
  Administration of criminal justice
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI445
  Crimes against public finance: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
  Crimes against public health: KIB2548, KIE3665
  Crimes against public order and safety
    Criminal law: KIB2542+, KIE3650+
  Crimes against public property: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
  Crimes against public safety: KIA448+, KIA2560+
  Administration of criminal justice
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI450+
  Crimes against the person: KIA434+, KIA2522+, KIB2458+, KIE3420+
  Administration of criminal justice
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI430
  Crimes against women: KIB2480, KIE3480
  Crimes committed through the mail: KIB2555, KIE3690
  Criminal act: KIB2440+, KIE3352+
  Criminal intent
    Criminal law: KIB2442, KIE3365
  Criminal jurisdiction: KIA134, KIA454, KIA2582
  Criminal justice administration: KIA126+, KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
  Criminal law: KIA125+, KIA433+, KIA2516+, KIB2400+, KIE3305+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47+
  Criminal law and procedure
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI425+
  Criminal liability: KIA2520, KIB2444, KIE3380+
  Criminal procedure: KIA125+, KIA132+, KIA433+, KIA450+, KIA2516+, KIA2580+, KIB2560+, KIE3699.2+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX1 19.4+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI455
  Criminal statistics: KIE42
  Crop insurance: KIE928.A37
  Cross-border trade: KIA305+
    Regulation: KIE1053
    Cucapá: KIL141+
    Cuicateco (Community): KIL1441+
  Cultural affairs: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
    Indigenous law: United States: KIE1600+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
  Cultural identity: KIA392.C85
    Equality before the law: KIE2106
  Cultural justice
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI99.3
  Cultural knowledge: KIA391
    Human rights: KIA2406.N38
  Cultural patrimony: KIA323.5
    Copyright: KIE1211
    Cultural property: KIA323+
  Cultural property
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
    Cultural property rights: KIA75, KIA2230+, KIB1200+, KIE1200+
  Cultural protection
    Civil procedure: KIE3170
    Cultural resource management: KIE1604
  Cultural respect: KIA2406.C85
    Equality before the law: KIE2105
    Cumberland House Cree Nation: KID7981+
    Curatorship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
    Guardian and ward: KIE455
    Curve Lake First Nation: KIC781+
    Curyung Tribal Council: KIA4041+
    Custody of children: KIE425
  Custom
    Sources of indigenous law: KI96
    Custom based criminal procedure: KIA455+
    Customary courts: KIB275, KIE2910
    Customs: KIA114, KIA413, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+
    Customs administration: KIA443, KIA2465+, KIE2650+
    Customs administration and organization: KIB2190+
    Customs courts: KIE2750
    Customs crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+

D

  Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council: KID7.D35
  Dakota Plains (First Nation): KID8481+
  Dakota Tipi First Nation: KID8501+
  Dancing healers
    Medical legislation: KIE1520
  Dead, Disposal of the: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
  Public health law: KIE1410
  Death by wrongful act: KIA53-P47, KIA273.5-P47, KIA2132.5-P47, KIE937.5-P47, KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
  Decedents' estates: KIE765
  Dechi Laot'i First Nations: KIA701+
  Decolonization
    Constitutional principle: KIE1932
  Deer Lake (First Nation): KIC801+
  Deforestation
    Environmental law: KIE1509
  Deh Gâh Got'ie Dene First Nation: KIA761+
  Dehcho First Nations: KIA206.2.D44
  Delegation of powers: KIA2395.S47
    Constitutional principle: KIE1940+
  Deline First Nation: KIA801+
  Deninu K'ue First Nation: KIA861+
  Descendant and ancestral enrollment: KIA374.R44
INDEX

Descendency
  Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
  Desertion and non-support: KIE410+
  Development and conservation of water resources: KIA2445

Diabetes: KIA2286.D53
  Public health law: KIE1425
  Public health laws: KIA337.D53
  Digest of American Indian law: KIE30
  Disability insurance: KIE926.D57, KIE1310
  Discharge of contract: KIE840
  Discrimination
    Employment: KIA326, KIA2246
    Discrimination against women: KIA2406.S49
    Discrimination in employment: KIE1250+

Diseases
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
    Disinheritance: KIE722
    Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
      Medical legislation: KIE1524+

Disposal of the dead: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI222
    Public health law: KIE1410
  Dispossession: KIE617
  Dispute resolution, Custom based: KIA-KIX2 44.8
  Dissolution
    Corporations: KIE962
    Dissolution of marriage: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
      Domestic relations: KIE345+
    Distance education
      Educational law: KIE1632.D57
    Divorce: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
      Domestic relations: KIE345+
      Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
    Dog Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
    Dog Rib Rae (First Nation): KIA901+
    Dogis Treaty 11 Council: KIA207.D64
    Dokis First Nation: KIC821+
      Domestic relations: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
    Douglas Indian Association: KIA4141+
    Dowry: KIE330
    Driftpile Cree Nation: KID8460.2.D84
    Driftpile First Nation: KID8460.2.D84
    Drinking water standards: KIA87, KIA335, KIA2284, KIA-KIX2 30.2
      Public health
        Law of indigenous peoples: KI224
        Public health law: KIE1450
        Drug addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
        Medical legislation: KIE1525
        Drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A63
        Drug addiction treatment: KIA89.A53

Drug courts: KIA425.D78, KIE3000
  Drug laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
  Drunk driving: KIE1098
  Dual citizenship: KIA2416.D83, KIE2150
  Dual ethnic identity
    Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.H96
    Dual justice system: KIE2850
    Due process of law
      Criminal procedure: KIA453, KIE3720
      Dzawada'enuxw First Nation: KID1481+

E

Eabametoong First Nation: KIC6101.E32
  Eagle Lake First Nation: KIC901+
  Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa: KIC4461+
  Easements: KIE603
  Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
  Eastmain (First Nation): KIC4765
  Economic assistance
    Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
    Economic law: KIE972
    Economic law: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI170+
    Education: KIA100, KIA378+, KIA2374+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
    Education and learning, Freedom of: KIA2410.E38
    Education, Freedom of: KIB1946, KIE2117
    Education of children with special needs
      Educational law: KIE1633
      Educational law: KIE1610+
      Eel Ground First Nation: KIC5361.E45
      Eel River Bar First Nation: KIC5361.E46
      Eglegik Village: KIA4201+
      Eklutna Native Village: KIA4221+
      Ekuanitshit, Innus de: KIC5061+
      Ekwok Village: KIA4261+
      Elders
        Local government: KIE2257
    Election
      Constitutional principle: KIE1900
      Election crimes: KIE3620
      Election law: KIA398, KIA2434, KIB1995
      Local government: KIE2275+
      Election to office: KIA-KIX2 39.4.E43
  Electricity
    Public utilities: KIE1078
    Electronic mail: KIE1163
    Elementary education
      Educational law: KIE1630+
      Elsipogtog First Nation: KIC5361.E57
      Emblem: KIA399, KIB2019, KIE2284
      Emblem, Tribal: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Emigration: KIE2153
Emmonak Village: KIA4301+
Endowments: KIE955.F68
Energy efficiency
  Energy policy: KIE1077
Energy justice: KIA-KIX1 14.7
  Energy policy: KIE1076.2
Energy policy: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
Enforced acculturation and assimilation
  Educational law: KIE1611.3
Enforcement
  Criminal procedure: KIA2610+
Enoch Cree Nation #440: KID8001+
Enrichment, Unjust: KIE935
Enrollment
  Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
  Indians: KIA2362.E57
  Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
Enforcement
  Public safety law: KIE1574
Enrollment/registration
  United States indigenous law: KIE1880
Entertainment tax: KIE2615
Environment and environmental justice
  Indigenous law: KIA20.E58
Environmental crimes: KIA130.E58
Environmental dispossession: KIA345.E58
Environmental justice: KIE1476
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
Environmental law: KIA91+, KIA340+, KIA2300+, KIE1460+, KIA-KIX1 15.4, KIA-KIX2 31+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
Environment pollution: KIA93.3, KIA342+, KIA2304+, KIE1483+
Environmental law
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI239
Equal pay for equal work: KIA327, KIE1260
Labor law: KIA2246
Equal protection of the law
  Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Equality
  Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
  Equality before the law: KIA389+, KIA2404+, KIB1918+, KIA-KIX1 16.6, KIA-KIX2 38.4.E68
  Ermineskin Tribe: KID8021+
Escheat: KIE620.E83
Esgenoopetitj First Nation: KIC5361.E84
Eskasoni (First Nation): KIC5361.E85
Estate taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Estates and interests
  Real property: KIA2078+, KIE495+
  Eugenics: KIA364, KIA2332
Medical legislation: KIE1531
Evansville Village: KIA4321+
Evidence
  Civil procedure: KIA2504
Evidence
  Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2572+, KIE3770+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
  Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880, KIA-KIX2 49.2
  Ex-slaves of Indian tribes: KIE2153
  Excise taxes: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
  Exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2000
  Execution of judgment: KIB2370, KIE3250
  Execution of sentence: KIA138, KIA145
  Juvenile criminal law: KIA459, KIA2610+, KIB2620+, KIE3820+, KIA-KIX1 19.8, KIA-KIX2 48.8
  Juvenile criminal law: KIA465, KIA2630, KIA-KIX2 49.6
  Execution of wills: KIE765
  Executive of sentence
    Juvenile criminal law: KIB2665, KIE3900
    Executive power: KIE2200+
    Expert evidence
      Criminal procedure: KIA2590
      Expression, Freedom of: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113
      Expressions of folk life and folklore
        Copyright: KIE1208
Extortion
  Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
  Extra-contractual liability: KIA272+
  Extracontractual liability: KIA52+, KIA2130+
F
Faculty
  Higher education
    Educational law: KIE1652
Family courts: KIA2490.F36, KIB2288, KIE2970, KIA-KIX2 45.4.F36
Family law: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
Family planning: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
Family violence: KIA130.F36
Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
Federal recognition of Indian tribes
  United States indigenous law: KIE1880
  Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations: KID6.2.F43
  Fee land: KIE500
  Fee simple: KIE500
  File Hills Qu’Appelle Tribal Council: KID7.F55
  Finance charges: KIE897
  Fire insurance: KIE928.F57
  Fire prevention and control
    Public safety law: KIE1568
Firearms
  Public safety: KIA369
  Public safety law: KIE1554
  First Alaskans Institute: KIA2026.F57
  First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun: KIA1021+
INDEX

First Nations: KIA501+
First nations gazette: KIB4.F47
First Nations Summit (Organization): KID6.2.F57
Fish poaching
  Criminal law: KIE3605
Fisher River Cree Nation: KID8460.2.F57
Fisher River (First Nation): KID8460.2.F57
Fishery products: KIE1042.A+
Fishing industry: KIA290+, KIA2158+, KIE1009+, KIA-KIX1 14.3, KIA-KIX2 24.6+
Fishing rights: KIA43, KIA2086+, KIE550, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
  Land law
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
Flag: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Flood plains
  Zoning: KIE2374
Flying Post (First Nation): KIC1121+
Folk life and folklore, Expressions of Copyright: KIE1208
Folklore, Expressions of folk life and Copyright: KIE1208
Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians: KID8821+
Food laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIA1535, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Food processing industries: KIE1038+
Food security: KIA337.3.F66
Civil and political rights: KIE2126
Food sovereignty
  Civil and political rights: KIE2126
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI108
Forced assimilation
  Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Forced marriage of captives: KIE312
Foreclosures
  Public property: KIE2395.F67
Foreign trade: KIA305+
Forest degradation
  Environmental law: KIE1509
Forest lands
  Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
  Forestry: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
  Formation of contract: KIE785
Fort Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
Fort Folly (First Nation): KIC5361.F67
Fort Good Hope (First Nation): KIA1041+
Fort Providence Métis Council: KIA207.F67
Fort Resolution (First Nation): KIA861+
Fort Severn (First Nation): KIC4901+
Fort Smith (First Nation): KIA1621+
Fort William (First Nation): KIC1201+
Foster home care: KIE1364, KIA-KIX2 29.8.F67
Foundations: KIE955.F68
Fractionated Indian land titles
  Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2360
Fractionated interests in trust of restricted fee land: KIE528
Fractionated ownership: KIA-KIX2 19.2
Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society: KID7.F73
Fraser Valley Métis Association: KID6.2.F73
Fraud: KIA2542
  Criminal law: KIB2507, KIE3590
Freedom: KIA-KIX2 38.4.F74
  Human rights: KIA2408+, KIB1940+, KIE2111+
  Freedom of aboriginal spirituality: KIA393
  Freedom of assembly: KIB1952, KIE2124
  Freedom of association: KIB1952, KIE2124
  Freedom of education: KIA2410.E38, KIB1946, KIE2117
  Freedom of expression: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113, KIA-KIX2 38.4.F77
  Freedom of information: KIE2115
  Freedom of movement: KIB1950, KIE2122
  Freedom of native spiritual beliefs: KIA2410.N38
  Freedom of the press: KIE2114
  Freedom of traditional spirituality: KIB1942, KIE2116
Freedom, Personal
  Human rights: KIE2112
Games
  Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
  Games of chance
  Public safety laws: KIE1584
Gameti First Nation: KIA1161+
Gaming court: KIE2980
Gaming operations, Indian
  Public safety laws: KIE1584
Gaming operations, Tribal
Garden River First Nation: KIC5941+
Gas: KIA2196.G37
  Public utilities: KIE1079
Gasoline
  Taxation: KIB2173
Gays, Indian
  Capacity and disability: KIE290
Genetic/biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46
Genetic resources
  Protection: KIE2107
Geothermal resources: KIA2196.G46
INDEX

Geothermal resources
  Public property: KIE2340.G46
  Public utilities: KIE1080
Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
Gift taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Ginoogaming First Nation: KIC1281+
Global warming: KIA93.3
  Environmental law: KIE1477
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
Glooscap First Nation: KIC5361.G56
God's River First Nation: KID8101+
Golden Lake First Nation: KIC4421+
Government expenditures: KIE2405
Government torts: KIE949.A+
Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki: KIC7.G73
Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee): KIC7.G74
Grand Council Treaty #3: KIC7.G75
Grand Council Treaty no. 8: KID6.2.T743
Grand Rapids First Nation: KID8141+
Grassy Narrows First Nation: KIC1321+
Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council: KIH7.G74
Grise Fiord (Inuit community): KIA1985.G74
Groundwater
  Public property: KIE2340.G76
Groundwater pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
Guardianship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
Guardianship and ward: KIE450
Guarlajo: KIL161+
Gulkana Village: KIA4521+
Gull Bay (First Nation): KIC1341+
Gwawaenuk Tribe: KID3101+
Gwich'in Council International: KIA22.2.G85
Gwich'in Tribal Council: KIA207.G94
Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation): KIA1201+

H

Haisla Nation: KID2901+
Hall Beach (Inuit community): KIA1985.H35
Harbors: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Hatchet Lake (First Nation): KID2301+
Haudenosaunee Confederacy: KIF40+
Hazardous articles and processes
  Police and public safety
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI254
  Public safety: KIA370, KIA372, KIA2354+, KIA-KIX2 34.2
  Public safety law: KIE1558+
Hazardous waste disposal
  Public safety: KIA2354+
Hazardous wastes
  Public safety: KIA372.H39
  Public safety law: KIE1564
Healers, Dancing
  Medical legislation: KIE1520
Healing centers for addicts: KIA337.3.H43
  Public health law: KIE1434
Healing to wellness courts: KIA2490.H43, KIB2290,
  KIE3000, KIA-KIX1 18.4.H43, KIA-KIX2 45.4.H43
Health facilities
  Medical legislation: KIE1515+
  Health facilities and services: KIA354
  Health insurance: KIA329, KIA2254, KIE1292, KIA-KIX2 29.4
    Personal insurance: KIE926.H43
  Health organizations: KIA354
  Health professionals: KIA355+, KIA2318
  Medical legislation: KIE1519+
Health services
  Medical legislation: KIE1515+
  Healy Lake Village: KIA4561+
  Heart Lake (First Nation): KID2321+
  Heiltsuk (First Nation): KID2341+
  Heirship lands: KIE620.H45
  Henvey Inlet First Nation: KIC1401+
  Herb industry: KIE1046.A+
Heredity
  Constitutional principle: KIE1895
Heritage
  Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
  Heritage/cultural patrimony: KIA391
  Hesquiaht (First Nation): KID2361+
  Hey River Dene (First Nation): KIA301+
  Heirship lands: KIE620.H45
  Henvey Inlet First Nation: KIC1401+
  Hollow Water (First Nation): KID2401+
  Holy Cross Village: KIA4581+
  Homalco (First Nation): KID2421+
  Homicide: KIA130.H66, KIA436, KIA2524, KIB2460,
    KIE3425
  Hoonah Indian Association: KIA4661+
  Hornepayne First Nation: KIC1421+
  Horse Lake First Nation: KID2441+
  Horticulture
    Economic law
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI175
  Hospitals: KIA354
  Hotels: KIE1066
  Housing: KIA-KIX2 29.8.H68, KIA-KIX2 41.2.H68
  Housing infrastructure development: KIB2080
  Huasteco (North): KIL661+
  Huasteco (South): KIL701+
INDEX

Huave (Community): KIL1461+
Hughes Village: KIA4701+
Huichol (Community): KIL721+
Human reproduction: KIA337.3.H85, KIA2270, KIB1380+
Social legislation: KIE1380+
Human rights: KIA104, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Human rights, Indigenous: KIA388+
Hupacasath First Nation: KID2461+
Hurons-Wendat First Nation: KIC1441+
Husband abuse: KIA130.F36
Criminal law: KIA438, KIA258, KIB2466, KIE3435
Husband and wife: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Huslia Village: KIA4721+
Huu-ay-aht First Nations: KID2481+
Hydaburg Cooperative Association: KIA4741+
Hydroelectric power: KIA2196.W38
Public utilities: KIE1085
Hydrokinetic resources
Public utilities: KIE1082
Hyphenation
Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.H96

I

Ice pollution: KIA343, KIA2306
Igiugig Village: KIA4761+
Igloolik (Inuit community): KIA1985.I45
IGOs
Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
Illegality
Criminal law: KIE3360
Illegitimacy: KIE385
Immigration: KIE2153
Imprisonment
Criminal procedure: KIA2614, KIB2628, KIE3830
Inalienable land: KIA2091
Inciting crime: KIE3655
KIE2460+, KIA-KIX2 43.2.I53
Incorporated associations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
Independent contractors: KIE850
Independent First Nations Alliance: KIC6.2.I53
Indian artifacts, Repatriation of
United States indigenous law: KIE1694
Indian Bill of Rights, 1968: KIE2097
Indian chiefs
Constitutional law: KIE2200+
Indian child welfare departments
Public welfare: KIE1357
Indian education, Reform of
Educational law: KIE1612
Indian gaming operations
Public safety laws: KIE1584
Indian gays
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Indian government: KIE2240+
Indian healers
Medical legislation: KIE1521
Indian health care organizations or programs
Public health law: KIE1403
Indian housing
Public property: KIE2392+
Indian Island First Nation: KIC5361.I53
Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land)
Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Indian Law Resource Center: KIA2.3.I53
Indian Lesbians
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Indian membership: KIE2140+
Indian protected areas
Public property: KIE2366.I53
Indian removal
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.I63
Indian studies departments
Educational law: KIE1646+
Indian territory (country)
Jurisdiction: KIE2055
Indian therapists
Medical legislation: KIE1521
Indian title: KIE497
Indian tobacco
Drug laws: KIE1539.5
Indian treaty-making
Sovereignty
United States indigenous law: KIE1889
Indian voting
Local government: KIE2280.S84
Indianness
Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Indigeneity
Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.I63
United States indigenous law: KIE1892
Indigenism: KI98
Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.I63
United States indigenous law: KIE1892
Indigenous Bar Association (Canada): KIB93.I53
Indigenous councils: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
Indigenous Environmental Network: KIE1466
Indigenous government
Law of indigenous peoples: KI300
Indigenous human rights: KIA388+
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
Indigenous jurisprudence: KI94+
Indigenous knowledge
Sources of indigenous law: KI97
Indigenous land law: KIA40+
Indigenous lands, Public restraints on: KIA-KIX1 17.5
INDEX

Indigenous lands, Restraints on: KIA-KIX2 41+
Indigenous law: KI1+, KIA1+
Indigenous territory: KIA-KIX2 37.6
Constitutional law
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI276
Individual and state: KIA2400+
   Constitutional law: KIB1900+, KIE2090+
Individuals, Control of: KIA98
   Public safety law: KIE1572+
Infectious diseases
   Public health
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
      Public health law: KIE1413+
Information, Freedom of: KIE2115
Inheritance and succession: KIA48, KIA266+, KIA2104+, KIE700+, KIA-KIX1 13.2, KIA-KIX2 21+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI152
Inheritance taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Inland waters
   Fishing industry
      Regulation: KIE1013.A+
Innu Takuaikan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation): KIC5021+
Innue Essipit (First Nation): KIC5041+
Inns de Ekuantishit: KIC5061+
Insolvency: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
Installment sale: KIE903
Institutes of learning: KIA-KIX2 35.2
Institutions of learning
   Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico): KIL29.3.I57
Insurance: KIA50.157, KIE924+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.157
Intangible property: KIA-KIX2 20.8
Intellectual property: KIA75, KIA323+, KIA2230+, KIA-KIX1 15, KIA-KIX2 28
Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
Intellectual property rights: KIB1200+, KIE1200+
Inter-generational trauma treatment: KIA2287.I57
Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: KIK7.158
Interest
   Loans: KIE895+
Intergovernmental relations: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 37.4
Interlake Reserves Tribal Council: KID7.157
International Indian Treaty Council: KIA2.3.I58
International indigeneity: KI98
International intergovernmental organizations
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
Interracial marriage, Ban on
   Indigenous law: KIA20.157
Intertribal courts: KIA2490.I58, KIE2950, KIA-KIX2 45.4.I58
Intertribal marriage: KIE310, KIA-KIX2 16.3.I58
Intestate succession: KIA48, KIA267.I58, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX2 21.2.I58
Intoxicating drugs
   Drug laws: KIE1538
Inuit
   KIA501+
   Inuit Circumpolar Council: KIA21.2.I58
   Inuit Heritage Trust: KIA206.2.I57
   Inuit land claims region: KIA387
   Inuit land claims regions: KIA404.5+
   Inuit Nunangat: KIA103, KIA387
   Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization): KIA206.2.I58
   Inuit Tapirisat of Canada: KIA206.2.I58
   Inuvik (Inuit community): KIA1999.I68
   Inuvialuit Community of the Arctic Slope (Association): KIA2007.I68
   Inuvialuit Regional Corporation: KIA405.3
   Inuvialuit Settlement Region: KIA405+
Inventions: KIE1226
Investment banking: KIE908
Iqaluit (Inuit community): KIA1985.I68
Iqurmuit Traditional Council: KIA4821+
Iroquois Confederacy: KIF40+
Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation: KIC1561+
Isknit (First Nation): KID2501+
Island Lake Tribal Council: KID7.I75
Ivanoff Bay Village: KIA4841+
Ijujivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.I78
Ixcateco (Community): KIL1481+
Ixil (Community: North): KIL1501+

J

Jakalteko (Community: North): KIL1521+
James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975): KIC4760.5.A33 1975
James Smith (First Nation): KID2561+
Jean Marie River First Nation: KIA1281+
Jewelry industry: KIE1036.J49
Joint tenancy: KIE517
Joseph Bighead First Nation: KID7881+
Judges: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2308, KIE1175, KIE3030
Judges, Biography
   Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Judgment
   Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+, KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
   Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIA2626, KIB2655, KIE3885, KIA-KIX2 49.4
Judgment, Execution of: KIB2370, KIE3250
Judgments
   Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220
   Judicial decisions
      Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220
      Judicial ethics: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE8245
      Judicial officers: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
INDEX

Judicial officers, Biography
  Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+

Judicial review of legislative acts: KIE1945

Judicial statistics: KIE40+

Judiciary
  Constitutional law: KIB2230+, KIE2801+
  Jurisdiction: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 46.2
  Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100

Jurisdictional persons: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE954+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+
  Jurors: KIB2310, KIE3040

Justice, Theories of: KIA420+, KIA2478+, KIB2250, KIE3840, KIA-KIX2 44.4

Juvenile courts: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+
  Juvenile justice: KIA-KIX1 19.9

Juvenile justice administration: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+
  Juvenile justice, Administration of: KIA-KIX2 49+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI470

K

Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k'tles7et'h' First Nations: KID3221+
  Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation: KIA1301+

Kaguyak Village: KIA4861+

Kahkewistahaw First Nation: KID2621+

Kainai (First Nation): KID561+

Kakutoke Village: KIA4901+

Kanaka Bar (First Nation): KID2681+


Kapawe'no First Nation: KID2701+

Kaqchikel (Community : North): KIL1541+

Kasabonika Lake (First Nation): KIC1661+

Kaskiaq Traditional Elders Council: KIA5041+

Kaska Tribal Council: KIA207.K37

Katciasak First Nation: KIC1801+

K'atlodeneche First Nation: KIA1341+

Katzie (First Nation): KID2721+

Kawacatoose (First Nation): KID2741+


Kee-Way-Win (First Nation): KIC1701+

Keeseekoose (First Nation): KID2761+

Keeseekowenin (First Nation): KID2781+

Keewatin Tribal Council: KID7.K45

Kehewin Cree Nation: KID8041+

Kenaitze Indian Tribe: KIA5061+

Ketchikan Indian Corporation: KIA5081+

Key First Nation: KID2801+

K'iche' (Community : North): KIL1561+

Kidnapping
  Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530

Kikapu (Community): KIL1581+

Kiliwa: KIL181+


King Island Native Community: KIA5121+

King Salmon Tribe: KIA5141+

Kingfisher (First Nation): KIC1721+

Kingsclear (First Nation): KIC1741+

Kinistin Saulteaux Nation: KID2841+

Kinonjeooshetegon First Nation: KID2861+

Kinship: KIA37+

Kinship groups, Property of: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580

Kispiox (First Nation): KID2881+

Kitamaat (First Nation): KID2901+

Kitasoo (First Nation): KIC1761+, KIA5141+

Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation): KIC1821+

Kitikmeot Inuit Association: KIA406.5

Kitselfas (First Nation): KID2941+

Kitsumkalum (First Nation): KID2961+

Kitsuk (First Nation): KID2981+

Klawock Cooperative Association: KIA5201+

Kluane First Nation: KIA1381+

Kluskus (First Nation): KID3401+

Knik Tribe: KIA5241+

Knowledge systems
  Sources of indigenous law: KI97

Kokhanok Village: KIA5281+

K'ómoks First Nation: KID3021+

Koksada Seneca: KIC6321+

Koyukuk Native Village: KIA5381+

K'uttnaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council: KID7.K78

K'uttnaxa Nation Council Society: KID7.K78

Kugaark (Inuit community): KIA1985.K84


Kumiai: KIL221+


Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation: KID3101+

Kwada (First Nation): KID3041+

Kwakiutl (First Nation): KID3061+

Kwakiutl District Council: KID7.K93

Kwakiutl (First Nation): KID3061+

Kwanlin Dün First Nation: KIA1401+

Kwantlen First Nation: KID3081+

Klaw-kwaw-Apiit (First Nation): KID3121+

Kwiakah (First Nation): KID3161+

Kwikiskitaneuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation): KID3181+

Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation): KID3181+

Kwikwetlem First Nation: KID3201+

L


Labeling
  Economic law: KIE992

Labor contract and employment: KIE1243
INDEX

Labor courts and procedure: KIE1285
Labor hygiene: KIE1275
Labor law: KIA78+, KIA325+, KIA2244+, KIE1240+, KIA-KIX2 29.2
Labrador Inuit Association: KIC6.2.L33
Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation): KIC5981+
Lac La Croix (First Nation): KIC1901+
Lac La Ronge (First Nation): KID3241+
Lac Seul First Nation: KID3241+
Labrador Inuit Association: KIC6.2.L33
Law, Indigenous: KI1+, KIA1+
Law reform: KIE200
Law schools: KIE72.A+
Lawyers: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1178, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation): KID3341+
Leasehold estates: KIA2080+, KIE510+
Leaseholds: KIA254+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
Leather industry: KIA304.L43, KIE1036.L43
Legacies: KIE720
Legal aid: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Legal anthropology: KIA32, KIE122, KIL32
Legal education: KIA24+, KIE70+
Legal profession: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1175+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Legal research: KIE65
Legal semantics
Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5
Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
Legal symbolism: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33
Legal theory: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33
Legislative process: KIB1985, KIE2186+
Legislature: KIA2430, KIB1980+, KIE2180+
Legitimacy: KIE385
Constitutional principles: KIA2395.L44, KIE1920
Constitutional law: KIA2395.L44, KIE1920
Lesnoi Village: KIA7781+
Lesbian, Indian
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Liens: KIE905
Light industries: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Liidlii Kue First Nation: KID3401+
Liability for condition and use of land: KIE942
Liability insurance: KIE930+
Liard First Nation: KIA1441+
Libraries: KIA-KIX2 35.4
Regulation: KIA308, KIA2378
United States indigenous law: KIE1695+
Licensing
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIE985
Lindsay: KIE20
Light industries: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Liidlii Kue First Nation: KIA1481+
Lillooet Tribal Council: KID7.L55
Lit'wat Nation: KID3441+
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction: KIB1875, KIE2005

Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906): KIE2363
Land claims legislation: KIA112
Land consolidation
Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2360
Land degradation
Environmental law: KIE1479
Land held in common by aboriginal groups
Public property: KIA409+
Land law: KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
Land management and use: KIA2153
Land policy: KIA112, KIA404+, KIA2447+
Public property: KIE2350+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI1352
Land registry: KIE624
Land tenure: KIA250+, KIA2074+, KIE490+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
Land titles
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
Land titles system: KIA264
Land transfer: KIA46
Land use: KIB2073+
Public property: KIE2370+
Landlord and tenant: KIE515
Lands held in common by native groups: KIA2458
Language and linguistic rights: KIA2406.N38

144
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws):
  KIB2264, KIE2865
Limited jurisdiction: KIA2484
Linguistic rights: KIA391
  Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Linguistics
  Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5
  Law of indigenous peoples: KIA86
Liquidation
  Corporations: KIE962
Liquor laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7,
  KIA-KIX2 33.2
Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government: KIC5361.L57
Little Black Bear (First Nation): KID3461+
Little Black River First Nation: KID3481+
Little Grand Rapids (First Nation): KID3501+
Little Pine (First Nation): KID3521+
Little Red River Cree Nation: KID8061+
Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation: KIA1501+
Little Saskatchewan (First Nation): KID3541+
Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation): KID3561+
Livestock industry: KIE1006
Loan of money: KIE895+
Local government: KIA2424+, KIB2003+, KIE2253+, KIA-
  KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
Long Lake No. 58 First Nation: KIC2081+
Long Plain (First Nation): KID3581+
  Long Point First Nation: KIC2101+
Loon River Cree: KID8081+
Louden Village: KIA4421+
Louis Bull (First Nation): KID3601+
  Lower Kootenay (First Nation): KID3621+
  Lower Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
  Lower Nicola (First Nation): KID3641+
  Lower Similkameen (First Nation): KID3661+
  Lower St'atl'atl'imx Tribal Council: KID7.L68
Lubicon Lake Indian Nation: KID3681+
  Lucky Man (First Nation): KID3701+
Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation: KIA1521+
Lyackson (First Nation): KID3721+
  Lytton (First Nation): KID3741+
  Lytton (First Nation): KID3741+
M
Madawaska Maliseet First Nation: KIC2141+
  Magnetawan (First Nation): KIC2161+
Majority rule
  Constitutional principle: KIE1900
Makivik Corporation: KIA407.4
Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation: KID3761+
Malahat First Nation: KID3781+
Malpractice: KIE943
Mamalilikulla First Nation: KID3821+
  Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First Nation): KID3821+
  Mame (Community): KIL1621+
  Management of natural resources: KIA402
Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin: KID6.2.M35
Manitoba Métis Federation: KID6.2.M36
Manley Hot Springs Village: KIA5641+
Manokotak Village: KIA5661+
Manto Sipi Cree Nation: KID8101+
  Manufacturing industries: KIAA63.A+, KIA300+, KIA2172+
  KIE1030+, KIA-KIX1 14.5.A+, KIA-KIX2 26
Marcel Colomb First Nation: KID3841+
Marine claims: KIA404.3+
  Corporations: KIE962
Marital property: KIA242.M37, KIA2057.M37
Marital property relationships: KIE320+
Maritime contracts: KIA2126.C37
Marriage: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIE325
  Marriage impediments: KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIE305
  Marriage settlements: KIE325
Marriages, Void and voidable: KIAE340
Married women
  Civil status: KIE314
Marten Falls First Nation: KIC2201+
  Mascogo (Community): KIL1641+
Mass media: KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+
  Matrimonial actions: KIA429.M38, KIA2506.M38, KIA-
  KIX2 46.4.M38
Civil procedure: KIB2350, KIE3190+
  Matsqui (First Nation): KID3881+
Mattagami (First Nation): KIC2241+
  Maya (North): KIL1641+
  Mayo (Community): KIL261+
  Mazahua (Community): KIL781+
  Mazateco (Community): KIL661+
  McDowell Lake (First Nation): KIC2261+
  McGrath Native Village: KIA5721+
  M'Chigeeng First Nation: KIA2281+
  McLeod Lake (First Nation): KID3901+
  Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria,
  California: KIK1861+
  Meat products industry: KIE1040.A+
Medical laws
  Law of indigenous peoples: KIA245
  Medical legislation: KIA95, KIA353+, KIA2314+, KIE1514+,
  KIA-KIX1 15.5, KIA-KIX2 32+
  Membertou (First Nation): KIC5361.M45
  Mental health: KIA-KIX2 32.2.M46
  Medical legislation: KIE1523+
  Mental/spiritual health: KIA356+, KIA2319+
  Mental wellness: KIA2319+
  Merger
  Corporations: KIE962
  Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation: KIC5301+
  Métis: KIA501+
  Métis Nation British Columbia: KID8641+
  Métis Nation gateway: KIB2.M48
INDEX

Métis Nation of Alberta: KID8621+
Métis Nation of Greater Victoria: KID8661+
Métis Nation-Saskatchewan: KID8681+
Métis National Council: KIB10
Métis of Western Canada: KID8600.5+
Metis Settlements General Council: KID6.2.M42
Metlakatla (First Nation): KID3921+
Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve: KIA5881+
Mexicaner (Community): KIL281+
Miawpukek (First Nation): KIC5361.M53
Michipicoten (First Nation): KIC6021+
Micsmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
Mikisew Cree First Nation: KID8121+
Mîkmaq Confederacy of PEI: KIC6.2.M55
Mishkeegogamang (First Nation): KIC6101.M57
Mishkeegogamang (First Nation): KIC6101.M57
Misipawistik Cree Nation: KIC6101.M57
Missanabie Cree (First Nation): KIC4921+
Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation: KIC5441+
Mistawasis (First Nation): KIC5441+
Mitaanjigaming First Nation: KIC2421+
Mixe (Community): KIL1681+
Mixteco (Community): KIL1701+
MLTC Program Services Inc.: KID7.M57
Mobile homes
Public property: KIE2395.M63
Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne: KIC5501+
Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs: KIC7.M65
Mohawks of Kahnawake: KIC5521+
Mohawks of Kanesatake: KIC5541+
Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte: KIC5561+
Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation): KIC5561+
Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation): KIC5581+
Montagnais de Unamun Shipu (First Nation): KIC5571+
Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation): KIC5721+
Montana (First Nation): KID3961+
Montreal Lake (First Nation): KID3981+
Moon River Métis Council: KIC5181+
Moose Creek First Nation: KIC4941+
Moose Deer Point (First Nation): KIC2461+
Moosomin (First Nation): KID4001+
Moravian of the Thames (First Nation): KIC2481+
Moricetown (First Nation): KID4021+
Mosakahiken Cree Nation: KID8161+
Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations: KID4041+
Motels: KIE1066
Motion pictures: KIE1684
Moteltecco (Community): KIL1721+
Mount Currie First Nation: KID3441+
Movement, Freedom of: KIB1950, KIE2122
Mowachaht / Muchalat (First Nation): KID4081+
Multi-generational trauma healing: KIA357.T73
Multi-line underwriting: KIE924.2+
Multiculturalism
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
Multiple citizenship: KIE2150
Multiple marriage: KIE307
Munitions
Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554
Munsee-Delaware Nation: KIC2501+
Murder: KIA130.H66, KIE3425
Muscowpetung (First Nation): KID4101+
Museums: KIA-KIX2 35.4
Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
Muskwak First Nation: KID4161+
Muskwa Dam Lake (First Nation): KIC2521+
Musqueam First Nation: KID4101+

N

Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation): KID4201+
Nahanni Butte (First Nation): KIA1541+
Nahua (Community : Central): KIL801+
Nahua (Community : East): KIL861+
Nahua (Community : South Central): KIL821+
Nahua (Community : Southeast): KIL841+
Nahua (Community : Southwest): KIL1741+
Naicatchewenin (First Nation): KIC2561+
Nain (Inuit community): KIA1995.N34
Nak'azdli (First Nation): KID4221+
Naknek Native Village: KIA5921+
Namgis First Nation: KID4241+
Nanasonic First Nation: KID4261+
Naotkamegwanning (First Nation): KIC2601+
Narcotic addiction: KIA362, KIA2326
Medical legislation: KIE1525
Narcotics
Drug laws: KIE1538
Narcotics addiction: KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach: KIC2581+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Area/Location</th>
<th>KIC/KIA/NIA Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natashquan First Nation</td>
<td>KIC5661+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon</td>
<td>KIC4601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation Huronne Wendat</td>
<td>KIC1441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John</td>
<td>KIC5001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation Métis Québec</td>
<td>KIC6.2.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation Micmac de Gespeg</td>
<td>KIC5361.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National American Indian Court Judges Association</td>
<td>KIE93.N38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Congress of American Indians</td>
<td>KIE10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Indian Child Welfare Association</td>
<td>KIE1360.N38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Indian Gaming Association</td>
<td>KIE1063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Indian Justice Center</td>
<td>KIE2.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Indian Law Library</td>
<td>KIE2.N38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Native American Bar Association</td>
<td>KIE93.N383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National tribal associations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental law</td>
<td>KIE1473+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental law</td>
<td>KIE1475.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental law</td>
<td>KIE1475.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationality: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationality and citizenship: KIA106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Alliance of Quebec</td>
<td>KIC6.2.N38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native allotments</td>
<td>KIA2083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American constitution and law digitization project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(University of Oklahoma. Law Library)</td>
<td>KIE2.N39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American Indian Association of Tennessee</td>
<td>KIG6.2.N38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American law digest</td>
<td>KIE32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Council of Nova Scotia</td>
<td>KIC7.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Council of Prince Edward Island</td>
<td>KIC7.N38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native cultural heritage/patrimony</td>
<td>KIA2406.N38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native emblem: KIA2436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native land tenure: KIA41+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native language: KIA2372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and political rights: KIE2103+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KIE1607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB72.N38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native membership: KIA2412+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native municipal trust land: KIA2091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of: KIA2410.N38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native territory: KIA2398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native title: KIA41+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native (tribal) reservations: KIA2458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Afognak</td>
<td>KIA3041+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Akhiok</td>
<td>KIA3081+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Akutan</td>
<td>KIA3141+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Aleknagik</td>
<td>KIA3201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Ambler</td>
<td>KIA3261+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Atka</td>
<td>KIA3401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government</td>
<td>KIA3481+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Belkofski</td>
<td>KIA3521+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Brevig Mission</td>
<td>KIA3581+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Buckland</td>
<td>KIA3601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Cantwell</td>
<td>KIA3621+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chanega</td>
<td>KIA3661+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chenega</td>
<td>KIA3661+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chignik</td>
<td>KIA3761+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chignik Lagoon</td>
<td>KIA3781+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chistochina</td>
<td>KIA3681+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chitina</td>
<td>KIA3881+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim)</td>
<td>KIA3901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Council</td>
<td>KIA3981+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Deering</td>
<td>KIA4061+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Dillingham</td>
<td>KIA4041+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Diomede</td>
<td>KIA4081+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Eagle</td>
<td>KIA4161+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Eek</td>
<td>KIA4181+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Ekuk</td>
<td>KIA4241+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Elim</td>
<td>KIA4281+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of English Bay</td>
<td>KIA5941+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Eyak</td>
<td>KIA4341+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of False Pass</td>
<td>KIA4361+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Fort Yukon</td>
<td>KIA4380+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Fortuna Ledge</td>
<td>KIA5681+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Gabona</td>
<td>KIA4401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Gambell</td>
<td>KIA4441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Georgetown</td>
<td>KIA4461+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Goodnews Bay</td>
<td>KIA4481+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Hamilton</td>
<td>KIA4541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Hooper Bay</td>
<td>KIA4681+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Inalik</td>
<td>KIA4081+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kanakta</td>
<td>KIA4961+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Karluk</td>
<td>KIA4981+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kasigluk</td>
<td>KIA5041+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kianna</td>
<td>KIA5101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kipnuk</td>
<td>KIA5161+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kivalina</td>
<td>KIA5181+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kluti Kaah</td>
<td>KIA5221+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kobuk</td>
<td>KIA5261+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kongiganak</td>
<td>KIA5301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kotzebue</td>
<td>KIA5341+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Koyuk</td>
<td>KIA5361+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kwigillingon</td>
<td>KIA5441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kwinhagak</td>
<td>KIA5461+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Larsen Bay</td>
<td>KIA5501+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Marshall</td>
<td>KIA5681+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Mary's Igloo</td>
<td>KIA5701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Mekoryuk</td>
<td>KIA5761+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Minto</td>
<td>KIA5901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Mountain Village</td>
<td>KIA3381+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Nanwaleke</td>
<td>KIA5941+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Napaimute</td>
<td>KIA5961+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Napakiak</td>
<td>KIA5981+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Napaskiak</td>
<td>KIA6001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Nelson Lagoon</td>
<td>KIA6021+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Nightmute</td>
<td>KIA6141+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Native Village of Nikolski: KIA6181+
Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+
Native Village of Nooiksut: KIA6321+
Native Village of Nunapitchuk: KIA6381+
Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6521+
Native Village of Paimut: KIA6541+
Native Village of Perryville: KIA6621+
Native Village of Pilot Point: KIA6681+
Native Village of Pitka's Point: KIA6721+
Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6761+
Native Village of Point Lay: KIA6781+
Native Village of Port Graham: KIA6821+
Native Village of Port Heiden: KIA6841+
Native Village of Port Lions: KIA6861+
Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA5461+
Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+
Native Village of Russian Mission: KIA4821+
Native Village of Saint Michael: KIA7081+
Native Village of Sawoonga: KIA7161+
Native Village of Scammon Bay: KIA7221+
Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+
Native Village of Shaktoolik: KIA7301+
Native Village of Sheldon's Point: KIA7321+
Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+
Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+
Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+
Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+
Native Village of Tatitlek: KIA7801+
Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+
Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+
Native Village of Tetlin: KIA7901+
Native Village of Toksook Bay: KIA6361+
Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+
Native Village of Unalakleet: KIA8241+
Native Village of Unanga: KIA8261+
Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government: KIA8301+
Native Village of Wales: KIA8421+
Native Village of White Mountain: KIA8441+
Natural gas: KIA2196.G37, KIE1027
Public utilities: KIE1079
Natural persons: KIA34, KIA234+, KIA2040+, KIE225+, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
Natural resources
Conservation: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
Management: KIA402
Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council: KID7.N38
Navigation: KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Navigation and shipping
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
Nazko First Nation: KID4281+
Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation): KID4301+
Neglect of a child: KIA38.C48, KIE422+
Criminal law: KIE3370
Negotiable instruments: KIA2126.N44, KIE860
Nekaneet (First Nation): KID4321+
Neskonlith (First Nation): KID4341+
Negotiable instruments: KIA2126.N44, KIE860
New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council: KIC7.N48
New England
Regions and inland waters
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1010
New Koliganek Village Council: KIA6061+
New Stuyahok Village: KIA6081+
New Westminster (First Nation): KID4361+
Newhalen Village: KIA6101+
Newtok Village: KIA6121+
NGOs
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
Nipissing First Nation: KIC2721+
Nicomen (First Nation): KID4381+
Nigigoonisiminikaaning First Nation: KIC2741+
Nishgabes Kwaahi: KIA6481+
Non-discrimination
Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Non-ferrous metals
Mining
Regulation: KIE1020.A+
Non-governmental organizations
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
Non-profit corporations: KIE955.A+
Nondalton Village: KIA6261+
Noorvik Native Community: KIA6281+
Nonprofit corporations: KIE955.A+
North Cariboo Metis Association: KID6.2.N65
North Caribou Lake (First Nation): KIC2791+
North Caribou Lake (First Nation): KIC2791+
North Peace Tribal Council: KID7.N66
North Slave Metis Alliance: KIA206.2.N65
North Spirit Lake (First Nation): KIC2801+
Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute: KIH25.T74
Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society: KID7.N67
Northlands (First Nation): KID4521+
INDEX

Northwest Territories
  Inuit land claims regions: KIA408.3+
  Norway House Cree Nation: KID8221+
  Notarial services: KIE100, KIA-KIX1 10.2, KIA-KIX2 11
  N'Quatqua (First Nation): KID4541+
  Nuchatlht (First Nation): KID4561+
  Nuclear waste disposal
    Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.2
  Nuclear wastes
    Environmental law: KIE1502
    Public safety law: KIE1562
  Nulato Village: KIA6341+
  Nullity: KIA36, KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
    Marriage: KIE340
  Nunakuyarmiut Tribe: KIA6361+
  Nunatsiavut: KIA407+
  NunatuKavut: KIC6.2.N86
    KIA407.2.A33 2006
  Nunavik (Québec):
    KIA407.2+
  Nunavut Association of Municipalities: KIA206.2.N86
  Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada): KIA406.3
  Nunavut Territory: KIA406+
    Nunavut Trust: KIA406.8
  Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated: KIA406.4+
  Nutrition, Access to adequate: KIA337.3.F66
  Nunu-chah-nulth Tribal Council: KID7.N88
  Nuxalk Nation: KID4581+
    NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation: KIA206.2.N97
  O
  O'-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation: KID4681+
  O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation: KID8261+
  Obashkaandagaang (First Nation): KIC2841+
  Obesity
    Public health law: KIE1427
    Occupational law: KIA57+, KIA2150+, KIE970+
    Ocean Man (First Nation): KID4641+
    Ochapowace (First Nation): KID4661+
    O'Chiese (First Nation): KID4701+
    Ochichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation: KIC2881+
    Odinak (First Nation): KIC2901+
    Off-reserve people
      National aboriginal organizations: KIB10
    Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en:
      KID7.O45
    Ohgisenakale: KIA6881+
  Oil and gas
    Regulation: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
    Oil and gas leases: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIE1023, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
  Oil and gas on Indian land
    Regulation: KIE1021+
    Ojibway Nation of Saugeen: KIC6041+
  Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation: KIC6061+
  Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation: KIC6081+, KIC6081+
    Ojibways of Western Canada: KID8740.5+
  Okanagan (First Nation): KID4721+
  Okanagan Nation Alliance: KID7.O53
  Okanese (First Nation): KID4741+
  Oklahoma Indian Legal Services: KIG25.O55
  Oklahoma tribal court reports: KIG16.O45
  Old age pensions: KIE1310
  Old Massett Village Council: KID4761+
  Older Indians
    Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
    Older people
      Abuse of: KIA440, KIB2475, KIE3470
      Abuse of: KIA2532
    Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
  One Arrow First Nation: KID4781+
  Oneida (First Nation):
    KIC6121+
    Oneida Nation:
      KIH551+
    Oneida Nation of New York:
      KIF151+, KIF201+
    Oneida Nation of the Thames:
      KIC6141+
    Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin:
      KIH551+
    Onion Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.O64
    Onondaga Clear Sky: KIC6201+
    Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People: KIC6.2.O68
    Opaskwayak Cree Nation: KID8241+
    Opetchesaht First Nation: KID2461+
    Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation): KID4841+
    Organización Indígena Xi’Nich: KIL1206.2.O54
    Organización Nación Purhépecha: KIL506.2.O54
    Organized Village of Grayling: KIA4501+
    Organized Village of Holikachuk: KIA4501+
    Organized Village of Kake: KIA4881+
    Organized Village of Kasaan: KIA5021+
    Organized Village of Kwethluk: KIA5421+
    Organized Village of Saxman: KIA7201+
    Original and exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2860
    Original jurisdiction: KIE2000
  Oromocto (First Nation):
    KIC2941+
    Orutsararmuit Native Village: KIA6461+
    Oscarville Traditional Village: KIA6481+
    Osoyoos (First Nation): KID4861+
    Otomí (East Central):
      KIL901+
    Otomí (West Central): KIL921+
      KIC4760.5.A33 1992
    Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation: KIC4768
    Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation: KID4881+
    Ownership and possession: KIA41+
    Land tenure: KIA252.O96
    Real property: KIE495+
    Oxford House First Nation: KID7921+
INDEX

Poundmaker (First Nation): KID8301+
Power resources development: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+
Power supplies: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+
Powers and duties: KIE2214
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law: KIE1980
Pre-elementary education
   Educational law: KIE1629
Pre-trial procedure
   Criminal procedure: KIB2568, KIE3745
Precious metals: KIA-KIX2 25.2.P74
Predatory lending
   Housing: KIE2395.P74
Prière Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak: KIC3141+
Première nation malécite de Viger: KIC3121+
Prenuptial agreements: KIE325
Press, Freedom of the: KIE2114
Press law: KIE1150
Prevention of suicide: KIA337.3.S85
Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands: KIA6921+
Price control: KIE973
Price supports
   Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
Prices: KIE973
Prince Albert Grand Council: KID7.P74
Privacy, Violation of: KIA53.P75, KIE937.V56
Privileges: KIE2214
Probate courts: KIE730
Probate law and practice: KIE730
Produce exchange: KIE912+
Professions: KIA322, KIA2228, KIE1170+, KIA-KIX2 27.8
   Regulation: KIA-KIX1 14.9
Property: KIA39+, KIA248+, KIA2070+, KIE465+, KIA-KIX1 12.6+, KIA-KIX2 18+
   Property insurance: KIE927+
   Property of kinship groups: KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
Property tax: KIA2464.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
   Public finance: KIA412.P76
   Prophet River First Nation: KID5321+
Protection of genetic/biological resources: KIA2406.G46
Protection of traditional knowledge and resources: KIA2230+
   Copyright: KIE1206
Public contracts: KIA50.P83, KIA269, KIA2122, KIA-KIX2 22.2.P83
   Public finance: KIA114, KIA410+, KIA2460+, KIB2100+, KIE2400+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 42+
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
Public health: KIA85+, KIA333+, KIA2280+, KIA-KIX1 15.3, KIA-KIX2 30+
   Public health and health measures
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI220+
   Public health law: KIE1400+
   Public health measures and initiatives
      Public health law: KIE1430+
Public law: KIE1710+
Public property: KIA110+, KIA400+, KIA2440+, KIB2025+, KIE2300+, KIA-KIX1 17.4+, KIA-KIX2 40+
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI350+
Public registers: KIA27, KIA102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
   Public restraint on aboriginal lands: KIA404+
   Public restraints on Indian land
      Public property: KIE2350+
      Public restraints on indigenous land
         Public property
            Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
   Public restraints on indigenous lands: KIA112, KIA-KIX1 17.5
   Public restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
   Public safety
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
      Public utilities: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+, KIE1070+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
      Public welfare: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
Punishment
   Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
   Purépecha: KIL1021+

Q
Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village: KIA6961+
   Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation: KIC5341+
   Q'anjob'al (Community : North): KIL1761+
   Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska: KIA6981+
   Qe'qchi' (Community : North): KIL1781+
   Qiqi'tani Inuit Association: KIA406.7
   Qualicum First Nation: KID5341+
   Quality control
      Economic law: KIE988
      Quaqtaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.Q83
      Quarrying: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
      Quasi contracts: KIE935
      Quatsino (First Nation): KID5361+

R
Radioactive materials
   Environmental law: KIE1502
Radioactive wastes
   Public safety law: KIE1562
   Rainy River First Nations: KIC3161+
   Rampart Village: KIA7001+
   Rankin Inlet (Inuit community): KIA1985.R36
   Rape: KIA130.R37, KIA442, KIA2534, KIA-KIX2 47.6.R37
   Criminal law: KIB2498, KIE3560, KIA-KIX1 19.3.R37
   Real property: KIA40+, KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
INDEX

Real property tax: KIB2150, KIE2500
Recycling
  Environmental law: KIE1504
Red Bluff First Nation: KID5401+
Red Earth Cree Nation: KID5421+, KID8460.2.R43
Red Pheasant (First Nation): KID5441+
Red Rock (First Nation): KIC6101.R43
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation: KIC5261+
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation): KID5461+
Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
Reform of Indian education
  Educational law: KIE1612
Regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: KIA2448+
Regions and inland waters
  Fishing industry
    Regulation: KIE1010+
Registration
  Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
  Indians: KIA2362.E57
  Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
  Land titles: KIA264
Public safety law
  Indians: KIE1574
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
Remedies
  Breach of contract: KIE843
  Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
Reparation: KIE950
Repatriation: KIA323.5
Repatriation of Indian artifacts
  United States indigenous law: KIE1694
Reproduction, Human: KIA337.3.H85
Reproductive health services
  Federal Indian law: KIE1518
Reproductive justice
  Social legislation: KIE1380+
Reproductive rights
  Human rights: KIE2112
Reservation crimes
  Jurisdiction: KIA128, KIE3336+
Reserve communities
  Land held in common by aboriginal groups: KIA409.2.R47
  Reserve lands: KIB1890+
Residential overcrowding: KIE2395.R47
Resolute Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.R47
Resorts: KIE1066
Resources development: KIA-KIX1 14.7
Restitution
  Unjust enrichment: KIE935
  Restorative justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
Restorative justice models: KIA2420, KIE3325
Restorative juvenile justice system: KIA140+, KIB2644, KIE3870, KIA-KIX1 19.9
Restorative juvenile justice systems: KIA463, KIA2622
Restraint of trade control: KIE975
Restraints on alienation: KIA255, KIE522, KIA-KIX2 20+
Restraints on alienation of land: KIA45
Restraints on indigenous lands: KIA-KIX2 41+
Restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
Restricted fee land
  Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Restricted town site lots: KIA2083
Retail trade: KIE1055+
Revenue: KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
Right of way
  Pipelines: KIE1118
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession:
  KIA42+, KIE530+
Rights to dispose of land: KIA45, KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+
Rights to use and profits of another's land: KIA-KIX2 20.4
Rigolet (Inuit community): KIA1995.R54
Riparian rights: KIA43, KIA257, KIA2086+, KIE540+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
Risk management corporations: KIE924.3
Rivers: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Road traffic: KIA314+, KIA2204+, KIE1092+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
Roads: KIA-KIX2 40.2
  Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9):
  KIC5780.5.A33 1850
Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7):
  KIC5780.5.A33 1850
Rolling River (First Nation): KID5481+
Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government:
  KID5501+
Ross River (First Nation): KIA1581+
Rule of law
  Public law: KIE1725
Rural schools
  Educational law: KIE1631
S
Sachigo Lake (First Nation): KIC3181+
Sachs Harbour (Inuit community): KIA1990.S33
Sacred/ceremonial objects: KIA323.5
  Copyright: KIE1211
Sacred land: KIA-KIX2 20.2.S23
Sacred lands: KIE620.S23
Sacred origin of tobacco
  Drug laws: KIE1539.5
Saddle Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.S33
Sagamok Anishnawbek: KIC4621+

Self-governance: KIA2395.S68
Self-government: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Constitutional principle: KIA384.S45
United States indigenous law: KIE1885+

Sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages: KIE522
Sale of goods: KIA2126.S35, KIE852
Sales tax: KIE2575

Salt River First Nation #195: KIA1621+
Salt River First Nation: KID5581+
Sambaa K'e First Nation: KIA1641+
Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation): KIA1641+
Same-sex marriage: KIE308
Sales tax: KIE2575
Samahquam (First Nation): KID5581+
Sandigo (First Nation): KID5601+
Sanikiluaq (Inuit community): KIA1985.S36
Sanitation: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health
Law of indigenous peoples: K1228
Public health law: KIE1444

Sapotaweyak Cree Nation: KID8321+
Saskatoon Tribal Council: KID7.S37
Saulteaux First Nations: KID5601+
Saulteaux First Nation: KID5621+
Sawridge First Nation: KID5661+
Sayisi Dene First Nation: KID5681+
School government and finance
Educational law: KIE1615
Schools: KIA-KIX2 35.2
Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
Science and the arts: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIE1670+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
Law of indigenous peoples: K1260
Scow Institute: KIB106.S39
Scowlitz (First Nation): KID5701+
Seabird Island (First Nation): KID5721+
Seafood industry: KIE104.A+3
Seal: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Sechelt Nation: KID5741+
Secondary education
Educational law: KIE1630+
Secondhand trade: KIE1058
Secured transactions: KIE900+
Seine River First Nation: KIC3341+
Seldovia Village Tribe: KIA7261+
Self-determination: KIA2395.S45
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: K1274.S45
United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.S45

Seine River First Nation: KIC3341+
Self-determination: KIA2395.S45
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: K1274.S45
United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
INDEX

Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
Shuswap Nation: KID5841+
Shuswap Nation Tribal Council: KID7.S58
Shxwâ:y Village (First Nation): KID5861+
Shxw'ōwhāmel First Nation: KID5881+
Siksika Nation: KID5901+
Simpcw First Nation: KID5921+
Sioux Valley Dakota Nation: KID8521+
Sipekne'katik (First Nation): KIC5361.S56
Siks (First Nation): KID5941+
Sitka Tribe of Alaska: KIA7381+
Six Nations: KIF40+
Skagway Village: KIA7421+
Skatin Nations: KID5961+
Skawahlook First Nation: KID5981+
Skeetchestn (First Nation): KID6001+
Skidegate (First Nation): KID6021+
Skowkale (First Nation): KID6081+
Skwah (First Nation): KID6141+
Skin Tyee (First Nation): KID6041+
Slate Falls Nation: KIC3501+
Slaves
  Capacity and disability: KIE287
Sliammon First Nation: KID6161+
Small business
  Regulation: KIE982
  Small loans: KIE897
Smith's Landing First Nation: KID6181+
Snuneymuxw First Nation: KID6201+
Social activities, Control of: KIA98
  Public safety laws: KIE1582+
Social assistance: KIA83+
Social insurance: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+, KIA-KIX2 29.4
Social legislation: KIA77+, KIA324+, KIA2240+, KIE1235+, KIA-KIX1 15.2, KIA-KIX2 29+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
Social security: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+
Social service beneficiaries: KIA332.A+, KIA2262.A+
Social services: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
Soda Creek First Nation: KID6221+
Soil conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
Solar energy: KIA2196.S65
  Public utilities: KIE1083
Solvents addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Medical legislation: KIE1525
Songhees First Nation: KID6241+
Soowahlie (First Nation): KID6281+
Sources of indigenous law: K196+
South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission: KIG6.2.N38
South Naknek Village: KIA7481+
Southeast Resource Development Council: KID7.S68
Southern Chiefs Organization: KID6.2.S68
Southwest Center for Law and Policy: KIK23.2.S67
Sovereignty: KIA2395.S68
  Constitutional law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
    Constitutional principle: KIE1877+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI102+
Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration): KIA102.5.S67
Special education
  Educational law: KIE1633
Special needs, Education of children with:
  Educational law: KIE1633
Spice industry: KIE1046.A+
Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
  Medical legislation: KIE1523+
Spiritual wellness: KIA356+
Splatsin (First Nation): KID6301+
Sports
  Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
  Public safety laws: KIE1585+
  Spuzzum (First Nation): KID6321+
  Squamish (First Nation): KID6361+
  Squiala First Nation: KID6381+
St. Mary's (First Nation: British Columbia): KID6421+
St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York: KIF251+
St. Theresa Point First Nation: KID6521+
Standards
  Economic law: KIE988
Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation: KID8541+
Stanjikoming First Nation: KIC2421+
Star Blanket Cree Nation: KID8361+
State-Indian cooperation
  Criminal law: KIE3340
Steheken First Nation: KID6401+
Sterilization: KIA365, KIA2334, KIA-KIX2 32.2.S74
  Medical legislation: KIE1531
Stó:lō Nation: KID7.S76
Stó:lō Tribal Council: KID7.S77
Stone Indian Band: KID7781+
Stoney (First Nation): KID6441+
Stony Rapids Indian Band: KID541+
Strict liability: KIA54, KIA274, KIA2134, KIE945
Sts'ailes (First Nation): KID6461+
Sts'wecem'ctn Xgat'tem First Nation: KID6481+
Students
  Educational law: KIE1620
Studies on sources
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI90
Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation: KID8381+
Stz'uminus First Nation: KID6501+
Subversive activities
  Criminal law: KIE3612
Stucker Creek First Nation: KID8401+
Suffrage
  Local government: KIE2280.S84
Suicide prevention: KIA89.S85, KIA337.3.S85, KIA2287.S85
Public health law: KIE1436
Sumas First Nation: KID6561+
Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
Sunchild First Nation: KID6581+
Supreme courts: KIA2490.S87, KIE2940
Surtaxes
Public finance: KIE2560
Surveying
Land transfer: KIE622
Survivors' benefits: KIE1310
Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
Sovereignty
Law of indigenous peoples: K1108
Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
Sustainable food systems: KIE1001.2
Swampy Cree Tribal Council: KID7.S83
Swan Lake First Nation: KID6601+
Swan River First Nation: KID6621+
Sweetgrass First Nation: KID6641+

T
Ta'an Kwach'än (First Nation): KIA1701+
Tahltan Central Council: KID7.T34
Tahltan First Nation: KID6661+
Takla Lake First Nation: KID6681+
Takotna Village: KIA7601+
Tallcree (First Nation): KID6701+
Taloyoak (Inuit community): KIA1985.T35
Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.: KIA2006.2.T36
Tangimnaq Native Village: KIA7781+
Tarahumara (Community): KIL361+
Tariff: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
Tas collection: KIE2435
Tasiujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.T37
Tataskweyak Cree Nation: KID8421+
Tax and customs crimes: KIA-KIX1 17.8
Tax collection: KIA-KIX2 43+
Tax collection and enforcement: KIB2114+
Tax courts: KIA415, KIA2470
Tax crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+
Tax delinquency: KIB2210+, KIE2700+
Tax exemption: KIE2425
Taxation: KIA114, KIA411+, KIA2462+, KIB2112+, KIE2410+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
Law of indigenous peoples: K1360
Taxation of capital: KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
Taykwa Tagamou Nation: KIC3541+
Teachers
Educational law: KIE1624
Telecommunication: KIE1160+
Telida Village: KIA7841+
Temagami First Nation: KIC3561+
Tenancy: KIA254+, KIA2080+, KIE510+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
Tenancy in common: KIE517
Tepehua (Community): KIL1041+
Tepehuan (North): KIL381+
Tepehuán (South): KIL401+
Territorial evolution: KIA18.2
Territorial questions
Constitutional law: KIA-KIX2 37.6
Jurisdiction: KIE2055
Teslin Tlingit Council: KIA207.T47
Testamentary succession: KIA267.T47
Testate succession: KIA48, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO: KIA207.T48
Tepehuán (North): KIL381+
Tepehuán (South): KIL401+
Tepehuán (Community): KIL1041+
Tepehuán (North): KIL381+
Tepehuán (South): KIL401+
Tepehuán (Community): KIL1041+
Therapeutic justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
Thessalon First Nation: KIC3581+
Threats
Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
Thunderchild First Nation: KID6741+
Timber laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287, KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
Timiskaming First Nation: KIC3601+
T'it'q'et (First Nation): KID6761+
Tlapaneco: KIL1801+
Tlatlasikwala (First Nation): KID6821+
Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations: KID6801+
Tlahuica (Community): KIL1081+
Tl'etinqox Government: KID6861+
Tl'azt'en Nation: KID6841+
Tl'azt'en Nation: KID6841+
Totonaco (Community): KIL1101+
Touchwood Agency Tribal Council: KID7.T68
Toxic substances
Public safety: KIA372.P64
Public safety law: KIE1560
Trade and commerce: KIE1050+
Trade and commerce: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
Law of indigenous peoples: KI180
Trade marks: KIA2236
Trademarks: KIE1224+
Tradition
Sources of indigenous law: KI96
Tradition based criminal procedure: KIA455+
Traditional belief systems, Freedom to practice: KIA393
Traditional councils: KIA-KIX1 18.4.T73
Courts: KIA2490.T73
Traditional courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
Traditional/customary land and resources use and management: KIE1001+
Traditional healers: KIA355.5.T73
Traditional healing therapies: KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Traditional knowledge
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Cultural affairs: KIE1604
Traditional knowledge and resources, Protection of Copyright: KIE1206
Traditional knowledge holder
Copyright: KIE1204
Traditional knowledge, Protection of: KIA75
Traditional land management: KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Traditional medicine
Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
Traditional peacemaking: KIB2420, KIE3325
Traditional sacred sites
Public property: KIE2366.T73
Traditional spirituality, Freedom of: KIB1942, KIE2116
Traditional Village of Togiak: KIA8001+
Traffic regulations: KIA315.T73, KIA2208.T73, KIE1094+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
Traffic violations: KIA315.T74, KIA2208.T74, KIE1098
Transactions, Taxes on: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
Transfer of land: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
Transfer of real property: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
Transfer of rights in land: KIA46, KIA-KIX2 20.6
Transgender people
Capacity and disability: KIE292
Transportation: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA2200+, KIE1090+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27+
Trapping rights: KIA44, KIA258, KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX1 19.6.H86
Trauma healing: KIA357.T73
Treaty 7 Management Corporation: KID7.T74
Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta: KID6.2.T75
Treaty 8 Tribal Association: KID6.2.T743
Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13): KIF53 1747
Treaty fishing rights: KIA257, KIE550
Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3): KIB20.2 1871
Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28): KIB20.2 1906
Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27): KIB20.2 1921
Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21): KIB20.2 1871
Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3): KIB20.2 1873
Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15): KIB20.2 1875
Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20): KIB20.2 1875
Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23): KIB20.2 1876
Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22): KIB20.2 1877
Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21): KIB20.2 1899
Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12): KIB20.2 1905
Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15): KIB20.2 1725
Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10): KIB20.2 1760
Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19): KIF13 1776
Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22): KIB20.2 1752
Treaty power
Sovereignty
United States indigenous law: KIE1889
Treaty rights: KIB1840
Tribal: KIB2330+
Civil procedure: KIE3120
Criminal procedure: KIA135, KIA455+, KIA2586+, KIB2570+, KIE3758+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
Juvenile criminal law: KIA142, KIA2624, KIB2650, KIE3875+, KIA-KIX2 49.2
Trial courts: KIA425.T75, KIA2490.T75, KIB2275, KIE2930, KIA-KIX1 18.4.T75, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T75
Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated: KID7.T74
Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute): KIE2806
Tribal court jurisprudence: KIE2840
Tribal court reporter: KIE35
Tribal drug courts: KIE2808
Tribal gaming operations
Regulation: KIE1062+
Tribal Judicial Institute: KIH25.T74
Tribal Law and Policy Institute: KIE12
Tribal laws
Drafting manuals: KIE2186+
Tribal lawyers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Tribal membership: KIA106, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Tribal museums and galleries
United States indigenous law: KIE1693+
Tribal-state relations: KIE1997
Triqui: KIL1841+
Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation): KIA1801+
Trust land: KIA255
INDEX

Trust land
  Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Trusts and trustees: KIA2100, KIE685, KIA-KIX1 13
Tsartlip First Nation: KID6981+
Tsawataineuk First Nation: KID1481+
Tsawout First Nation: KID7021+
Tsawwassen First Nation: KID7041+
Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation): KID7061+
Tseshahat First Nation: KID7081+
Tseycum (First Nation): KID7101+
Tsilhqot'in National Government: KID7.T84
Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation: KID7141+
Tseil-Waututh Nation: KID7161+
T'Sou-ke First Nation: KID7181+
Tsuu T'ina Nation: KID7201+
Tuberculosis
  Public health law: KIE1419
Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.T85
Tulita Dene (First Nation): KIA1841+
Tuluxak Native Community: KIA8021+
Tuscarora (First Nation): KIC6401+, KIF351+
Twin Hills Village: KIA8101+
Two-spirit people
  Capacity and disability: KIE292
Tzeachten (First Nation): KID7221+
Tzeltal (Community): KIL1861+
Tzotzil (Community): KIL1901+

U

Uchucklesaht (First Nation): KID7241+
Ucluelet First Nation: KID7261+
Ugashik Village: KIA8161+
Ulkatcho (First Nation): KID7281+
Ulukhaktok (Inuit community): KIA1990.U58
Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of
Canada, the Council for Yukon Indians and the
1993
Umijjaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.U54
Umkuumut Native Village: KIA8221+
UN Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples
Unborn children: KIE270
Unemployment insurance: KIE1315
Unfair competition: KIE1230
Unincorporated associations: KIA276, KIA2142, KIE952+, KIA-KIX2 23.2
Union Bar (First Nation): KID7301+
Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs: KID6.2.U54
Union of New Brunswick Indians: KIC6.2.U55
Union of Ontario Indians: KIC6.2.U56
Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez:
KIL1206.2.U54
United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo Mnising: KIC7.U54
United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the
University of Saskatchewan. Native Law Centre:
KIB72.N38
Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Unmarried couples: KIE360
Upper Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
Upper Nicola (First Nation): KID7321+
Upper Similkameen (First Nation): KID7341+
Validity of law
  Criminal law: KIE3342
Vancouver Aboriginal Council: KID7.V36
Vancouver Métis Community Association: KID6.2.V66
Venue: KIA-KIX2 46.2
  Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
Veterans
  Social services beneficiaries: KIE1372.V48
Veterinary medicine: KIA366, KIA2338, KIA-KIX1 15.6,
KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary medicine law: KIE1533
Veterinary public heal: KIA2338
Veterinary public health: KIA366, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary public health law: KIE1533
Village of Alakanuk: KIA3161+
Village of Anaktuvuk Pass: KIA3281+
Village of Aniak: KIA3341+
Village of Atmautluak: KIA3421+
Village of Bill Moore's Slough: KIA3541+
Village of Chefornak: KIA3701+
Village of Clarks Point: KIA3961+
Village of Crooked Creek: KIA4021+
Village of Dot Lake: KIA4121+
Village of Iliamna: KIA4781+
Village of Kalskag: KIA4921+
Village of Kaltag: KIA4941+
Village of Kotlik: KIA5321+
Village of Lower Kalskag: KIA5621+
Village of Ohogamiut: KIA6421+
Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
Village of Red Devil: KIA7021+
Village of Salamatoff: KIA7141+
Village of Sleetmute: KIA7441+
Village of Solomon: KIA7461+
Village of Stony River: KIA7541+
Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+
Violation of privacy: KIA53.P75, KIE937.V56
Violence against women
  Criminal law: KIE3480
Visitiation rights: KIE425
Vital statistics: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Vocational education: KIA2374+
  Educational law: KIE1638
Void and voidable contracts: KIE800
Void and voidable marriage: KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
INDEX

Void and voidable marriages: KIE340
Voting crimes: KIE3620
Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation: KIA1861+

W

Wabaseemoon Independent Nations: KIC3741+
Wabauskang First Nation: KIC3761+
Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation: KIC6101.W32
Wabun Tribal Council: KIC7.W33
Wages: KIA327, KIE1260
Labor law: KIA2246
Wagmatcook First Nation: KIC5361.W34
Wagoshig First Nation: KIC3821+
Wahnapitae (First Nation): KIC3841+
Wahto Dakota Nation: KID8561+
Wahto Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5581+
Walker Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5601+
Walpole Island (First Nation): KIC6101.W35
Waapekera (First Nation): KIC3861+
War Lake First Nation: KID7361+
Wasagamack First Nation: KID7381+
Wasausking First Nation: KIC3881+
Wasagamis Bay First Nation: KIC3824+
Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation): KIC4769
Washington
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1012
Wasakaganish First Nation: KIC4770
Waste disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health
Law of indigenous peoples: KI228
Public health law: KIE1444
Waswanipi (First Nation): KIC4771
Water
Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
Public utilities: KIE1085
Water pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
Water power: KIA2196.W38
Water resources: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Common use: KIE2325
Public property: KIA403.3, KIA2445
Water resources development: KIA403.3
Public property: KIB2040+, KIA2222+
Water rights: KIA43, KIA257
Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
Land law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
Water supply
Public property: KIE2335
Water transportation: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
Waterhen Lake First Nation: KID7401+
Watersheds: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Wawakapewin First Nation: KIC4001+
Waycobah First Nation: KIC5361.W49
Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874: KID7421+
Weapons
Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554
Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
Intelectual and cultural property: KIA2234.W43
Webere (First Nation): KIC4041+
Wenunusk (First Nation): KIC4061+
Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation: KID821+
We'kopekwitk Métis Council: KIC7.W45
Wellness courts: KIA425.W45, KIA2490.H43
Wells
Public property: KIE2335
Wesley First Nation: KID7441+
West Bay First Nation: KIC2281+
West Moberly First Nations: KID7461+
West Point First Nation: KIA1901+
West Region Tribal Council: KID7.W47
Westbank First Nation: KID7481+
Western Arctic claims settlement: KIA405+
Western Cree Tribal Council: KID7.W48
Wet'suwet'en First Nation: KID7501+
Wha Ti First Nation: KIC1921+
Whale Cove (Inuit community): KIA1985.W43
Whapmagoostui First Nation: KIC4773
Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band: KID7561+
White Bear First Nations: KID7521+
White River First Nation: KIA1941+
Whitecap Dakota First Nation: KID8581+
Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.): KID7541+
Whitefish River (First Nation): KIC4201+
Whitesand (First Nation): KIC4221+
Whitewater Lake First Nation): KIC4241+
Wife abuse: KIA130.F36
Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE1490
Wilderness conservation: KIA94
Wilderness preservation: KIA346, KIA2312, KIE1505+, KIA-KIX2 31.2+
Environmental law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI240
Wildlife conservation: KIE1511, KIA-KIX2 31.4
Williams Lake Indian Band: KID7581+
Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31): KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15): KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
Wind power: KIA2196.W56
Public property: KIE2340.W56
Public utilities: KIE1088
Windigo First Nations Council: KIC7.W56
Witchekan Lake First Nation: KID7601+
Witnesses
Civil procedure: KIA2504
Witnesses
   Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2580, KIE3778, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
   Juvenile criminal law: KIA-KIX2 49.2
Wolf Lake First Nation: KIC4261+
Wolinak First Nation: KIC3141+
Women
   Capacity and disability: KIE275
   Crimes against: KIB2480, KIE3480
Women, Discrimination against: KIA2406.S49
Women, Sex discrimination against: KIA392.S49
Women's rights on
   Indigenous law: KIA20.W65
Wood Mountain (First Nation): KID7621+
Woodland Cree First Nation: KID8441+
Woodstock First Nation: KIC4301+
Workers' compensation: KIE1300
Wrangell Cooperative Association: KIA8501+
Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council: KID7.W84
Wunnumin (First Nation): KID7641+
Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation: KID7661+

X
Xaxil'p (First Nation): KID7661+

Y
Yakutat Tlingit Tribe: KIA8541+
Yakweekwoose (First Nation): KID7681+
Yale First Nation: KID7701+
Yaqi (Community): KIL481+
Yekooche First Nation: KID7721+
Yellow Quill (First Nation): KID7741+
Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation: KID7.Y45
Yellowknives Dene First Nation: KIA1961+
York Factory First Nation: KID7761+
Yorkton Tribal Administration: KID7.Y67
Youth services: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.Y68
Yukon
   Inuit land claims regions: KIA408+
Yunesit'in Government: KID7781+
Yupiit of Andreafski: KIA3301+

Z
Zapoteco (Community): KIL1921+
Zhiibaahaasing First Nation: KIC4361+
Zoning: KIB2073+, KIA-KIX2 41.2.Z66
   Public property: KIE2370+
Zoning districts: KIB2076
   Public property: KIE2374
Zoque (Community): KIL2001+